

# **MANDATORY DISCLOSURE**

**SESSION (2024-25)**

**KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
DELHI-NCR, GHAZIABAD**



**FOR  
B.TECH. & M.TECH.  
MBA & MCA  
B.PHARM & M.PHARM**

# COURSES

**1. Name of the Institution: -**

**KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**

Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206  
Phone No: +91 8588811998, +91 9911150880  
Toll Free No.: 18001200106  
e-mail : [directoroffice@kiet.edu](mailto:directoroffice@kiet.edu) , [director@kiet.edu](mailto:director@kiet.edu)  
website : [www.kiet.edu](http://www.kiet.edu)

**2. Name and address of the Trust/ Society/ Company and the Trustees**

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY**

Delhi -NCR, Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206

S.NO	Name	Designation	Mobile No	Email Id
1	SH.SARISH AGARWAL	CHAIRMAN	9810088533	akash75khandelwal@gmail.com
2	SH. ATUL GARG	VICE CHAIRMAN	9811037560	atulgargoffice@gmail.com
3	SH.SUNIL P GUPTA	GEN.SECRETARY	9811080372	caspg59@gmail.com
4	SH.GHANSHYAM DAS JAIN	TREASURER	9810200128	gdjain@hotmail.com
5	SH. ADI NARAYAN GUPTA	MEMBER	9810074173	adinarayan@guptapower.com
6	SH.NIRAJ CHAUDHARY	MEMBER	9999103010	neiraj1965@gmail.com
7	SH.RAGHVENDRA GARG	MEMBER	9793445678	gitaraghvendra@rediffmail.com
8	SH.RAKESH GOEL	MEMBER	9999114646	rgoel@landcraft.in
9	SH.JOGINDER PAL SINGLA	MEMBER	9855000080	connectjindal@yahoo.com
10	SH.SURRENDRA MITTAL	MEMBER	9920073105	skm1953@gmail.com

**3. Name and Address of the Vice Chancellor/ Principal/Director**

Dr.Anil Ahlawat,(Director)  
Delhi -NCR,Meerut Road (NH-58) Ghaziabad-201206  
Mobile No: 08744097773  
e-mail : [directoroffice@kiet.edu](mailto:directoroffice@kiet.edu) , [director@kiet.edu](mailto:director@kiet.edu)

**4. Name of the affiliating University**

Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical Sector-  
11, Jankipuram Vistar, Lucknow, Uttar  
Pradesh,  
Pin Code-226031

## 5. Governance

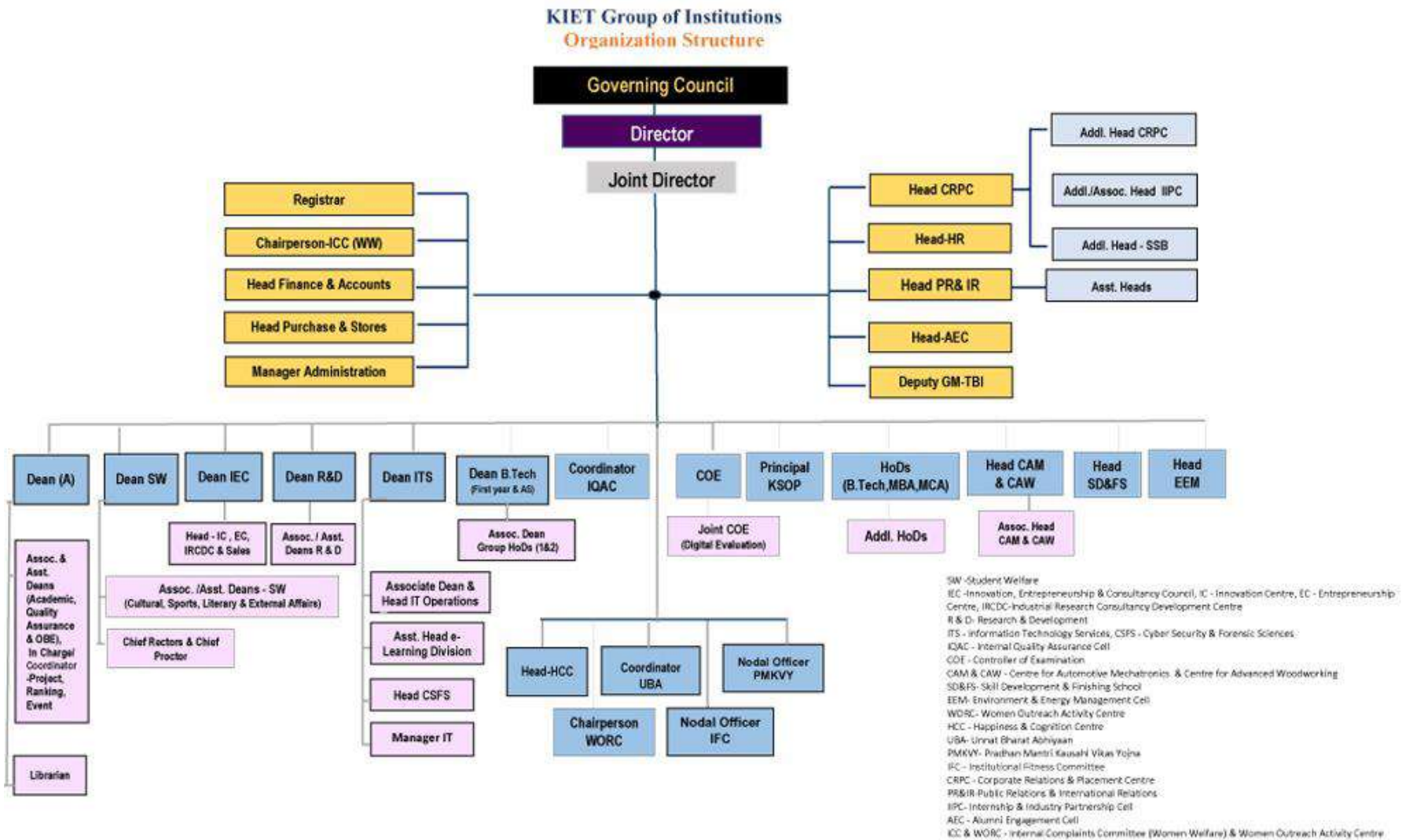
### • *Members of the Board and their brief background*

Composition and details of members of Governing Council			
S. No.	Name	Appointment	Nomination Status/Occupation
1	Shri Atul Garg	Chairman	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
2	Shri Sarish Aggarwal	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
3	Shri Sunil P. Gupta	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
4	Shri G. D. Jain	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
5	Shri A.N Gupta	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
6	Shri Neeraj Chaudhary	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
7	Shri Rakesh Goel	Member	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society/Industrialist
8	Shri Mahesh Munjal, Chairman & MD, Majestic Auto Ltd.	Member	Industrialist
9	Shri BishamMakkar	Member	Industrialist
10	Dr. Vineet Kansal Director IET, Lucknow	Member	Nominee of the affiliating University (i.e. AKTU, Lucknow)
11	Nominee of the State Govt. (U.P)	Member (Ex-officio)	Nomination of said member from State Govt. (U.P)
12	Mr. Janabeg Loni Principal, Govt. Polytechnic, Ghaziabad	Member	Nominee of the State Govt. (U.P)
13	Dr. Sandeep Tiwari Director , Darbhanga College of Engineering, Darbhanga	Member	Educationist - Nominee
14	Dr. Shailesh Tiwari, Director Krishna Engineering College (KEC), Ghaziabad, UP.	Member	Educationist - Nominee
15	Dr. Anil K Ahlawat Prof.& Dean A - KIET	Member	Faculty member nominated from the regular staff Professor & Dean A - KIET
16	Dr. Shubham Shukla Associate Professor	Member	Faculty member nominated from the regular staff Associate Professor (ECE) - KIET
17	Director	Member Secretary	Nominee of Krishna Charitable Society Director, KIET (Ex-Officio)

### • *Frequently of the Board Meeting and Academic Advisory Body*

Board meeting are held twice in a year and Academic Advisory Body meeting is held annually.

• **Organizational chart and processes**



• ***Nature and Extent of involvement of Faculty and students in academic affairs/improvements***

The faculty members are involved in framing policies in various decision-making bodies of the Institute. There is a practice of conducting brainstorming sessions at Department and Institute level before finalizing any policy. Academic Council supervises, evaluates, and supports all the departments in a manner that promotes excellence and creative in their work.

All the faculty members at KIET Group of Institutions keep in mind the vision of the Institute and contribute towards the development of students into competent professionals who are of immense value to the industry as well as to the society. The faculty members teach and evaluate the students so that they develop as contributing professionals ready to face this rapidly evolving world. **The meetings of class representatives with the Director are conducted every semester as per the Academic Calendar.**

The Institution aims for all-round development of students involving their physical, mental, social, cultural, and spiritual well-being and discipline. The office of dean academics is instrumental in developing industry ready professionals by continuously upgrading the curriculum, providing a way to excellence. The Dean of Students Welfare office works very closely with the Student Committees to continuously improve the quality of campus life. The Institute works with individual students to solve their problems related to both academics & personal life. We care deeply about our students and are here to extend our support. KIET Group of Institutions provides a host of various student-driven activities ranging from Sports, Cultural, and Personal Hobbies to Technical Interests. The students are encouraged to become members of various Clubs to broaden their skills and horizons. KIET Group of Institutions is running four broad categories of clubs to up-skill students. The Literary/ Personality Development category has TEDx, KIET MUN, Odyssey, Quizzinga, and E-Booster clubs. The cultural category has music, Dance, Skit, Fashion, Drawing, etc., clubs. Besides these two are Sports Club and Creative cell. These Clubs are represented by the students and they actively participate in organizing several events at the national level while running the club. They help in coordinating all the events related to academics and other co-curricular, extracurricular activities under the guidance of a faculty coordinator. They also motivate other students to participate in the activities conducted by the institute. These clubs create a bridge between Students and Faculty members in the institute. Along with creating a support system and decreasing the stress level of academics, these clubs sharpen the interpersonal, teamwork, and networking skills of the students. Students earn many awards and recognition in inter college/ state/ national level competition in various activities. Along with these curricular and extracurricular activities, the students take part in different Social and extension activities through NSS, women cell and Uddeshya.

With the objective to ensure excellence in academics, the KIET Group of Institutions appoints two class representatives to take authentic feedback/response from the students. This is done through frequent C.R meetings with the concerned HOD, Dean, and Directors. There is also transparent online feedback system. Many students are also appointed as a member in different committees of the institute like Anti-Ragging Squad, Grievance Redressal Cell, IQAC committee, Student Counsellor Cell, *etc.*

To make students industry-ready, the KIET Group of Institutions is running Centres of Excellence, Clubs in Innovation Cell, and various departmental clubs on the institutional level. All these clubs are running on the latest technologies like Industrial Electronics, ME Design, Blockchain, IoT, Machine Learning, Cloud Computing, Robotics, Artificial Intelligence, Android Programming, iOS programming, Prototype and Product Making, Data Science, and 3D Designing. These clubs help the student in completing their final year project as well as an internship.

#### • ***Mechanism/ Norms and Procedure for democratic/ good Governance***

***“The effective leadership is visible in various institutional practices such as decentralization and participative management.”***

#### **Decentralization in Working**

The organizational structure of the Institute supports in conducting the operation in a decentralized and transparent manner with due clarity of duties and responsibilities of concerned academicians, administrators, decision makers and faculty members at various levels. The faculty members hold appointments of Deans, HODs, Ad. HODs and functional Heads are administrators at their respective level for smooth functioning of various activities of the Institute.

Dean (Acad.) is empowered to take decisions for all academic activities in consultation with the Director. Department heads are authorized to take decisions at the department level with full academic autonomy within the overall guidelines of senior management of the institute. The best practice of decentralization was observed in the KIET Group of Institutions during a pandemic in which the functioning of the system was supposed to shift from offline mode to online mode in teaching learning. This shift was possible only by the support from each level and the powers delegated to the Deans, HODs and faculty members. To ensure that there is smooth transition into the online mode the faculty members were trained by the IT department on the LMS and development of online video lectures, which resulted in development of more than 3000 video lectures in all the subjects. These video lectures have been uploaded on Moodle LMS and were made available to the students in addition to online teaching learning practices.

## **Participative management in Institutions**

The Institute promotes a culture of participative management which enables faculty, staff and students to express their opinions and give their suggestions including constructive criticism in day-to-day functioning of the institute. All academic and administrative activities are decentralized and operational decisions are taken based on discussion and deliberations in the Director's meetings with Deans, HODs, and various committees. This culture of participative management empowers members with freedom to express their opinions, assess pros & cons of a decision being taken for improvement.

### • ***Student Feedback on Institutional Governance/ Faculty performance***

The feedback for course opinion survey is collected from Students during every semester through KIET ERP portal. This feedback is analyzed at higher level and steps are taken to improve the teaching, learning and infrastructure facilities. Feedback of students is sought regularly about infrastructure and learning resources for ensuring their constant satisfaction. Accordingly, continuous review of infrastructure and learning resources is carried out by respective committees and the recommendations are integrated for upgrading, maintaining and utilizing physical, academic and support facilities as per following-

- The students having attendance more than 60% are eligible to give online feedback survey.
- A team from the Office of Dean Academics organizes online feedback survey including feedback of faculty members and physical facilities of the institution for improving the learning outcomes and infrastructure.
- Feedback from students is also taken through class representative meetings, and corrective measures are taken accordingly to improve the teaching-learning processes.
- **Corrective and Preventive Actions (CAPA)** policy gives a structure to find out the faculty members who require more training and counselling for improving their teaching skills.

The Institute CAPA policy helps to collect and analyze information, identify and investigate process & quality problems. It also directs to take " appropriate & effective and/or preventive action to prevent their recurrence. The CAPA policy include assessment of teaching-learning and research contribution by the faculty members. The Registrar office and HR Department collectively identifies non-conformity and initiates the CAPA to improve overall academic performance of faculty members.

• **Grievance Redressal mechanism for Faculty, staff and students**

**Faculty & STAFF**

Complaints have been considered as an excuse by many people, but all complaints do not fall under the category of excuses and to resolve such pertinent issues in an amicable manner this committee has been formed. The faculty members can directly approach the members of this committee and ask for help in solving any kind of grievance s/he has. The top-level functionaries are involved in the team so that a correct and suitable decision can be taken quickly without the faculty members having to run from pillar to post. Employees can place their grievance through <https://tech.kiet.edu/hrms/>.

S.No.	Name	Status
1	Director	Chairperson
2	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director, Member
3	Dr. Anil K. Ahlawat	Dean (A), Member
4	HOD (concerned dept.)	Member
5	Mr. Rishi Malhotra, Head-HR	Coordinator

**STUDENTS**

An On-line grievance redressal (multilayered) system to redress student’s grievances is in place. Students can place their grievance through <https://tech.kiet.edu/StudentPortal/>. The grievances, if not attended by concerned within stipulated timeline gets escalated to next level for redressal / requisite action. In case, student still feels aggrieved, his grievance will be examined by the Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) comprising of following members for necessary action.

**Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)**

S.N	Name	Appointment	
1.	Director	Chairperson	
2.	Dr. K. Nagarajan, Professor (KSOP)	Member	Faculty Representative
3.	Dr. Ritu Gupta, Professor (AS)	Member	
4.	Dr. Rashid Ali, Professor (AS)	Member	
5.	Ms. Bidyashree Nayak (IT), II year	Special Invitee	Student Representative



• **Establishment of Anti Ragging Committee**

In order to prevent any incident of ragging, an Anti-Ragging Committee headed by the Director and comprising of following members has been constituted:

<b>Chairman:</b> Dr. (Col) A Garg	Director	8744097773
<b>Vice Chairman:</b> Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	9873816173

**Members:**

1.	Prof. (Dr.) K. Nagarajan	Principal-KSOP	9997628670
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Anil K. Ahlawat	Dean-Academics	9891616861
3.	Prof. (Dr.) Satish Kumar	Dean-Student Welfare	9871322833
4.	Prof. (Dr.) Adesh Kumar Pandey	Dean-ITSS & HoD-IT	9873709715
5.	Prof. (Dr.) K L A Khan	Dean-IEC	9412660124
6.	Prof. (Dr.) Vibhav Kumar Sachan	Dean-R&D & HoD-ECE	9811539205
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Shailendra K. Tiwary	Dean-B.Tech First Year & HoD-CE	8923483564
8.	Mr. Anup Srivastava	Registrar	9873816182
9.	Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma	Head-CRPC	9999995765
10.	Prof. (Dr.) Sumita R. Chaudhary	Controller of Examination	9811861570
11.	Dr. Bhoopendra Kumar	Chief Proctor	9582943933
12.	Prof. (Dr.) Binkey Srivastava	HoD-MBA	9999958118
13.	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Tripathi	HoD-MCA	9873816191
14.	Prof. (Dr.) Ashish Karanwal	HoD-ME	9999365444
15.	Prof. (Dr.) Neeraj Gupta	HoD-EN	9761115253
16.	Prof. (Dr.) Vineet Sharma	HoD-CSE	9811139463
17.	Prof. (Dr.) Ajay Kr. Shrivastava	HoD-CS	9873657877
18.	Prof. (Dr.) Rekha Kashyap	HoD-CSE-AI, CSE-AI&ML	9818488166
19.	Prof. (Dr.) Abhinav Juneja	HoD-CSIT	9416943312
20.	Prof. (Dr.) C.M. Batra	HoD-AS-Group-1	9873725677
21.	Prof. (Dr.) Rashid Ali	HoD-AS-Group-2	9811711672
22.	Prof. Komal Mehrotra	HoD-HSS	9415267620
23.	Prof. (Dr.) Sheetal Mittal	Joint COE	9999021456
24.	Dr. Mani Tyagi	Associate Dean-SW	8171540944
25.	Prof. Surya Prakash	Addl. Chief Proctor	8587017568
26.	Prof. (Dr.) Pratibha Kumari	Chief Rector-Girls' Hostel	7906675694
27.	Prof. Amit Goyal	Chief Rector-Boys' Hostel	9899979748
28.	Hon. Capt. K. P. Singh	Manager-Admin.	9711598330

**Wardens and Students:**

List of Hostel Wardens (10) and Students (24) are attached herewith. (**Annexure-I**)

**Representatives from outside Institute:**

1.	Civil & Police Administration	SHO, Muradnagar	9454403422
2.	Uddeshya (NGO)	Mr. Utkarsh Saxena	7302225557
3.	Local Media	Shri. Braham Pal Singh	9873667400
4.	Parent	Prof. (Dr.) Archana Sharma	9634700561
5.	Parent	Dr. Babita Tyagi	9211333444

**Hostel Warden's List****Annexure-I**

S.No.	Name of Warden	Name of Hostel	Mobile No.	E-Mail Id
1	Ms. Uma Sharma	Saraswati	8588816608	uma.sharma@kiet.edu
2	Ms. Sarita	Sarojini	9520869423	sarita.warden@kiet.edu
3	Ms. Ritu Sharma	Sarojini	8588816606	ritu.sharma@kiet.edu
4	Ms. Jyoti Chauhan	Gargi	8588816607	jyoti.chauhan.warden@kiet.edu
5	Ms. Barkha Tyagi	Gargi	9084846407	barkha.tyagi@kiet.edu
6	Mr. Nagesh Kumar Tiwari	Chandragupt	8588816603	nagesh.tiwari@kiet.edu
7	Mr. Jaishi Ram Bharmouria	CV Raman	9816413284	jaishibharmouria@gmail.com
8	Mr. Lalit Kumar	CV Raman	8588816616	lalit.kumar.warden@kiet.edu
9	Mr. Muneesh Kumar	Tagore	9996200722	maneesh.kumar.warden@kiet.edu
10	Mr. Arjun Singh	Tagore	7889786548	arjun.singh@kiet.edu

**Student's List**

S.No.	Name of Student	University Roll No	Course/Branch	E-Mail ID	Mobile No.
1	Abhinav Chaudhary	2200290700011	MBA	abhinav.2224mba1029@kiet.edu	8126523602
2	Isha Panwar	2200290700073	MBA	isha.2224mba1048@kiet.edu	6396537711
3	Vaibhav Tiwari	2200290140173	MCA	vaibhav.2224mca1025@kiet.edu	70715 34192
4	Diksha	2200290140055	MCA	dikshavarshney802@gmail.com	8218684652
5	Palak	2101990500064	KSOP	palak.2125bph1068@kiet.edu	8700253623
6	Ayush Kumar Mishra	2101990500023	KSOP	ayush.2125bph1033@kiet.edu	7393012586
7	Aryan Saini	2200290210024	EN	aryan.2226en1013@kiet.edu	6396251680
8	Apeksha	2200290210021	EN	apeksha.2226en1005@kiet.edu	8445064690
9	Ashutosh Mishra	2100290400011	ME	ashutosh.2125me1019@kiet.edu	6389849562
10	Tanushree	2100290400065	ME	tanushree.2125me063@kiet.edu	7668574407
11	Abhigyan Kr Srivastava	2100290310004	ECE	abhigyan.2125ec1113@kiet.edu	8178091642
12	Divyanshi Srivastava	2100290310059	ECE	divyanshi.2125ec1048@kiet.edu	9198422183
13	Khushi Agnihotri	2100290130087	CSE	khushi.2125it1072@kiet.edu	6386427999
14	Rishabh Kr. Chaudhary	2200290109012	CSE	rishabh.2125cse1202@kiet.edu	9794119748
15	Garima Shukla	2100290120078	CS	garima.2125cs1020@kiet.edu	7905262129
16	Mayank Choudhary	210290120104	CS	mayank.2125cs1200@kiet.edu	8979842720
17	Prabhat Keshari	2100290130121	IT	prabhat.2125it1086@kiet.edu	8299560331
18	Nivedita Rai	2100290130114	IT	nivedita.2125it1079@kiet.edu	8957692913
19	Saloni Jain	2100291530047	CSE(AI&ML)	saloni.2125csme1006@kiet.edu	9193892021
20	Neeraj Gandhi	2100291530036	CSE(AI&ML)	neeraj.2125csme1056@kiet.edu	8588860427
21	Sampada Agarwal	2100290110140	CSE(AI)	sampada.2125csit1041@kiet.edu	7983557276
22	Vivaan Sharma	2100291520062	CSE(AI)	vivaan.2125csai1056@kiet.edu	8824391334
23	Sambhrant Tiwari	2100290110139	CSIT	sambhrant.2125csai@kiet.edu	8858311388
24	Sanskriti Vats	2100290110141	CSIT	sanskriti.2125csit@kiet.edu	8923761859

Above committee members are to keep an extra vigil at all times to ensure that no ragging of fresher takes place in any form. Any incidence of ragging is to be reported to the committee at the earliest.

• **Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC)**

**References:**

- (a) Sexual Harassment of Women employees & Students at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
- (b) AICTE Notification No. F.AICTE/WH/2016/01 dated 10th June 2016 (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Institutions), Regulations, 2016.

**KIET** Group of Institutions has **ZERO tolerance policy** against **sexual harassment**. The Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) is hereby reorganized according to the norms specified in the **Act, 2013 & Regulations, 2016 {References (a) & (b) above}** as under:-

**Internal Complaints Committee (ICC)**

S.N	Name	Nomination Type	Appointment	Contact
1	Dr. Ritu Gupta (AS)	<b>Chairperson</b>		9810335686
2	Dr. Preeti Chitkara (HS)			9837524994
3	Ms. Jyoti Srivastava (EN)			9899293208
4	Dr. Neha Bhadauria (ME)			9811523618
5	Dr. Prarthana Srivastava (AS)			9456680456
6	Ms. Reeta Singhal (Lib.)	<b>Staff Representatives</b>		9811471093
7	Mr. Mr. Durgesh Kumar (AS)			
8	Ms. Pallavi Verma (NGO-Uddeshya) (CSE) IV Yr.	<b>NGO Representative</b>		9506580820
9	Mr. Sarthak Chaudhary (MBA) II Yr.	<b>Student Representatives</b>		7217278061
10	Mr. Aman Rai (B.Pharm) IV Yr.			8290441475
11	Ms. Prachi Barnwal (ME) IV Yr.			9026936042
12	One member from amongst Non-Government Organization <i>or</i> Associations committed to the cause of women <i>or</i> a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment.		On receipt of the complaint, the said member by name would be nominated by the Executive Authority based on his/her availability.	

## Roles and Responsibilities (ICC)

- (a) To deal with complaints received from women employees and students. Based on the complaints, ICC shall carry out an enquiry, attempts to resolve the problem through counseling, recommend appropriate punitive action against perpetrators to the competent authority and provides assistance to the victims. The issues shall be dealt with diligence and with due confidentiality.
- (b) To act as Inquiry Authority on a complaint of sexual harassment.
- (c) To ensure that complainant and witnesses are not victimized or discriminated because of their complaint.
- (d) To address issues concerning women specific needs at the workplace.
- (e) To organize various activities such as lectures and discussions promoting gender equality and gender amity.
- (f) To take proactive measures towards sensitization of all those, whose workplace is KIET on the rules of Sexual Harassment of Women employees & Students at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.
- (g) The detailed modalities are covered under AICTE Notification No. F.AICTE/ WH/ 2016/ 01 dated 10<sup>th</sup> June 2016 (Gender Sensitization, Prevention and Prohibition of Sexual Harassment of Women employees and Students and Redressal of Grievances in Technical Institutions), **Regulations, 2016**

The committee will be responsible for redressal of complaints and take proactive measures to exterminate the problem.

• **Establishment of Committee for SC/ST**

As per AICTE guidelines, we have re-organised **SC/ST Committee** comprising of following members as follows:

S.N	Name	Designation	Position held in SC-ST Committee
1.	Dr. Manoj Goel	Joint Director	Member
2.	Mr. Anup Srivastava	Registrar	Member
3.	Dr. Pratibha	Professor (ME)	Member
4.	Ms. Himanshi	Asst. Prof. (CSE)	Member
5.	Mr. Surya Prakash	Asst. Prof. (KSOP)	Member
6.	Honorary Captain K.P Singh	Admin. Officer	Coordinator

The SC/ST Committee will monitor and endeavour to resolve issues/grievances relating to SC/ST students at institute level. Only unresolved ones need to be referred to SC/ST Committee of AKTU.

## • **Internal Quality Assurance Cell**

It is to notify that Institute **Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)** has been **re-organized** as follows.

All concerned are requested to actively participate in achieving **quality objectives of the Institute**.

### 1. **Chairperson**

- Director

### 2. **Coordinator of the IQAC**

- Dr. Anil K. Ahlawat, Dean (A)

### 3. **Co-coordinator**

- Dr. Sangeeta Arora (MCA), Asst. Dean (Quality Assurance)

### 4. **Faculty Representatives**

- Dr. Ritu Gupta, Professor (AS)
- Dr. Ruchita Gautam, Professor(ECE)
- Dr. Vikas Goel, Professor (IT)
- Dr.Sandeep Chhabra, Professor(ME)
- Dr. Ranchay Bhateja, Professor (MBA)
- Dr. Ashu Mittal, Professor (KSOP)
- Dr. Sapna Juneja, Professor (CSE - AI)
- Dr. Manish Bhardwaj, Assoc. Professor (CSIT)
- Dr. Yaduvir Singh, Assoc. Professor (EEE)
- Mr. R.N. Panda, Assoc. Professor (MCA)
- Dr. Sanjiv Sharma, Assoc. Professor (CSE)
- Dr. Sonia Gouri, Assoc. Professor (HSS)
- Mr. Abhishek Goyal, Asst. Professor (CS)

### 5. **Management Representative**

- Dr. Manoj Goel, Joint Director

### 6. **Representatives from Administration**

- Dr. Vibhav Kumar Sachan (Dean R&D)
- Dr. Satish Kumar (Dean - Student Welfare)
- Mr. Arvind Kr. Sharma (Head - CRPC)
- Dr. Ajay Singh Verma (Associate Head - IIPC)
- Mr. Anup Srivastava (Registrar)
- Mr. Arun Agarwal (Head - Finance & Accounts)

- Ms. Reeta Singhal (Librarian)
- Mr. Rishi Malhotra (Head-HR)
- Honorary Captain K.P. Singh (Manager-Administration)

#### **7. Representatives from Local Society**

- Mr. Saurav Kumar, Deputy GM -TBI

#### **8. Representative from Students**

- Ms.Sambhrant Tiwari (CSIT) II year

#### **9. Representative from Alumni**

- Mr. Shivam Shukla, Asst. Director, Global Service Manager IT Practice (B.TechPassout 2003)

#### **10. Representatives from Employers/Industrialists/Stakeholders**

- Mr. S.K Sinha, M.D, Chaitnya Projects Consultancy Pvt. Ltd.
- Mr. Vinay Panwar, Senior Manager, Sri Ram Pistons & Rings

## 6. Programmes

• *Name of Programmes approved by AICTE (For session 2023-24)*

<b>Courses</b>	<b>Seats</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Accreditation Status</b>	<b>Tuition Fee</b>
<b>Electrical &amp; Electronics Engg.</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Mechanical Engg.</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science &amp; Engineering</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Electronics &amp; Comm. Engg.</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Information Technology</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Civil Engg.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>B.Pharm.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>Computer Science &amp; Information Technology</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>Computer Science</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>Computer Science And Engineering (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>" Computer Science And Engineering (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE )"</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>4-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>MBA</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>2- years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>MCA</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>3- years</b>	Accredited by NBA	<b>1,12,099</b>
<b>M.Tech. (CSE, ME)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>
<b>M.Pharm. (3 Specialization)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2-years</b>	Not Applicable	<b>1,12,099/-</b>



• ***Cut off marks/rank of admission during the last three years***

Courses	Years		
	2023	2022	2021
<b>CSE</b>	104213	95368	90787
<b>IT</b>	152448	172495	194490
<b>CS</b>	157645	144247	154042
<b>CSI</b>	171829	189339	183750
<b>CSE(AI)</b>	151046	160041	128465
<b>CSE(AIML)</b>	133947	134332	92454
<b>EC</b>	283705	695500	828565
<b>EN</b>	453679	-	741939
<b>ME</b>	749849	-	813014
<b>Civil</b>	-	-	731031
<b>MBA</b>	20509	7924	3551
<b>MCA</b>	10385	6908	6663
<b>B.PHARM.</b>	41744		13222

• ***Placement Facilities***

The institution has a full-fledged Training & Placement Deptt. **Headed** by **Mr. Arvind Kumar Sharma**. He is in continuous touch with the industry & has been able to get 'A' grade MNCs to visit the institute and also arrange OFF campus placement. He is assisted by the following: -

- Ms. Pankaj Dhupar
- Mr. Vishal Sharma
- Kratika Saraswat
- R.P. Yadav

Year	Discipline	Total no. of students passed out (last 3 batch)	Total no. of students placed through placement cell (last 3 batch)
<b>Batch (2019-2023)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	214	203
	Information Technology	211	197
	Computer Science	136	123
	Computer Science and Information Technology	141	132
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	184	166
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	197	181
	Mechanical Engg.	157	120
	Civil Engineering	103	60
	B.Pharm	100	71
	MBA	155	139
	MCA	157	117
<b>Batch (2018-2022)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	203	199
	Information Technology	193	190
	Computer Science	65	63
	Computer Science and Information Technology	62	62
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	176	172
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	186	168
	Mechanical Engg.	181	161
	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	33	28
	Civil Engineering	107	56
	B.Pharm	91	65
	MBA	114	111
MCA	157	168	
<b>Batch (2017-2021)</b>	Computer Science & Engg.	218	182
	Information Technology	127	111
	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	149	102
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	182	137
	Mechanical Engg.		112
	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg	32	25
	Civil Engineering	113	47
	B.Pharm	94	77
	MBA	121	96
MCA	131	114	

• **Campus placement in last three years with minimum salary ,maximum salary and average salary**

Students placed are working with Minimum Salary of **Rs. 4.00** lacs per year, Maximum **Rs.48.89.** lacs per year and Average Salary of **Rs. 6.51** lacs per year.

## 7. Faculty

Name of the Programme (UG & PG)	Total	Total number of faculty Permanent & Approved by University
Computer Science & Engg.	45	All the faculty members are permanent and are appointed through selection Committee & AKTU
Electronics & Communication Engg.	35	
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	22	
Information Technology	36	
Mechanical Engg.	20	
Civil Engg	3	
Computer Science	44	
Computer Science & Information Technology	36	
Computer Science & Engg.(AI)	35	
Computer Science & Engg.(AIML)	28	
MBA	25	
MCA	21	
M.Tech (CSE )	3	
M.Tech (ME)	1	
<b>Total</b>	<b>354</b>	

: We maintain faculty student ratio as per AICTE norms

## 8. Profile of Vice Chancellor/ Director/ Principal/Faculty

- **Name**

Dr. Anil K. Ahlawat

- **Date of Birth**

30.06.1975

- **Unique ID**

21066

- **Education Qualifications**

Ph.D (Industrial Engineering), IIT Delhi (2010)

PGDCA, ET&T, Delhi (2004)

M.Tech. (Maintenance Management), IIT Delhi (1996)

B.E. (Mechanical Engineering), DCE(DTU) (1986)

- **Work Experience Total (Industry / Academic) = 24 years**

- **Area of Specialization-** Artificial Intelligence

- **Courses taught at Diploma/ Post Diploma/ Under Graduate/ Post Graduate/ Post Graduate Diploma Level**

Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Computer Network, Data Structure, Algorithm Analysis & Design, Research Methodology, Artificial Neural Network

- **Research guidance (Number of Students)**

- No. of papers published in National/ International Journals/ Conferences=105

- Master (Completed/Ongoing)-23

- Ph.D. (Completed/Ongoing)-15

- Projects Carried out=Nil

- Patents (Filed & Granted)-09

- Technology Transfer=Nil

- Research Publications (No. of papers published in National/International Journals/Conferences) =105

- No. of Books published with details (Name of the book, Publisher with ISBN, year of publication,etc.) =05

1. Anil Ahlawat, Data Structure using C, IK International Publisher ISBN 978938 6768384,2019
2. Vikas Chaudhary, RS Bhatia and Anil Ahlawat, Multidimensional Data Visualization using self-Organizing Maps, Lap Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany ISBN: 978-3-659-81817-2 April 2018
3. Two chapters of Fundamental of Computer Networks (BCS 041), IGNOU, 2013
4. Arun Sharma and Anil Ahlawat, Data Base Management systems, Nandini Prakashan, ISBN 978-93-81126-40-0,2012
5. Vikas Goel, Anil Ahlawat, MN Gupta, "Distributed air Indexing scheme for full text Serch on Multiple Wireless channel".Intelligent Systems Technologies and Applications, Advanced in Intelligent systems and computing (Springer), pp 125-135, vol 385, 22nd August 2016 (SCIE IF 0.55) ISSN: 978-3-319-232 -7

## 9. Fee

- **Details of Fee, as approved by State Fee Committee, for the Institution**

B.Tech. ,M.Tech, MBA, MCA, B.Pharm & M.Pharm. Rs. 1,12,099/ - per year

- **Time schedule for payment of Fee for the entire Programme**

Charged Annually in routine but also accepted in installments on demand.

- **No. of Fee waivers granted with amount and name of students**

No.of Fee waivers students is 312 x 112099= Rs.34974888

- **Number of scholarship offered by the Institution, duration and amount**

Institute has the following Scholarship Scheme for the Students: -

- ❖ **University Top 10 Rank Holders :**

Ø University Gold Medalist	- Rs. 50000/- each
Ø University Silver Medalist	- Rs. 40,000/- each
Ø University Bronze Medalist	- Rs. 30,000/- each
Ø University 4 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> Rank Holders	- Rs. 20,000/- each

- ❖ **Class Toppers and other % base scholarship:-**

### A. Merit based Scholarship for Course / Branch Toppers

1<sup>st</sup> Position :Rs. 12000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> Position :Rs. 6000/-

Toppers of the class will be judged on the basis of the **result of both semesters (without carryover/clear pass in first attempt)** and this incentive will be awarded for the following year.

### B. Scheme to encourage students to excel in University Examination

Students of **B.Tech & B.Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> year**, securing **85% (aggregate marks including both semesters)** will be awarded **Rs. 500/-** and for **each % marks above 85%**, will be given **Rs. 200/- extra** in addition to **Rs. 500/-** (e.g. Student who secures 90% will be in awarded Rs.1500/-).

Students of **MCA 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> year** and **MBA 1<sup>st</sup> year** securing **80% (aggregate marks including both semesters)** will be awarded **Rs. 500/-** and for **each % marks above 80%**, will be given **Rs. 200/- extra** in addition to **Rs. 500/-** (e.g. Student who secures 85% will be in awarded Rs.1500/-).

However, Branch Toppers at **para 1 A** will **not be eligible** to **get the benefit** under this clause.

2. In addition, a **scheme to encourage undergraduate programme students** with **highest improvement in academic result** in comparison to previous year examination is hereby introduced as per following details:-

#### **A. For B.Tech. 1<sup>st</sup> Year Students:**

- (i) **Students admitted with 50% and above PCM at 10+2 level: Top two Students from each branch** securing highest improvement % in First year result in comparison to PCM% at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:

1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 5000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

- (ii) **Students admitted with less than 50% PCM at 10+2 level: Top three Students** securing highest improvement % of First year result in comparison PCM% at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:

1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 5000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

3<sup>rd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 2000/-

#### **B. For B.Tech. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Students:**

**Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in 2<sup>nd</sup> year/3<sup>rd</sup> year result in comparison 1<sup>st</sup> year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year result will get incentive as below:

1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

#### **C. For B. Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> Year Students:**

**Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in First year result in comparison to PCB / PCM % at 10+2 level will get incentive as below:

1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

#### **D. For B. Pharm 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Students:**

**Top two Students** securing highest improvement % in 2<sup>nd</sup> year/3<sup>rd</sup> year result in comparison to 1<sup>st</sup> year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year result will get incentive as below:

1<sup>st</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

2<sup>nd</sup> highest improvement in % : Rs. 3000/-

❖ **Incentives for GATE/GPAT qualified candidates:-**

<b>Category A</b>	<b>Category B</b>
<b>Scheme to encourage students to excel in GATE/GPAT examination</b>	<b>Merit based Scheme for achievers in GATE/GPAT examination</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>B. Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year students &amp; B. Pharm. final year who qualify GATE/GPAT exam will be eligible to receive reimbursement of examination fee</b> on the basis of All India Rank (AIR) as per below mention subcategories:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b>AIR below 5000</b> - 100% examination fee</li> <li>b. <b>AIR below 10000</b> - 75% examination fee</li> <li>c. <b>All qualified rank holders (Above AIR 10000)</b> - 50% examination fee</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <b>B. Tech. 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> year students &amp; B. Pharm. final year students</b> who qualify GATE/GPAT exam with <b>All India Rank (AIR) less than 1000</b> will be eligible to receive <b>special recognition</b> for his/her performance as per below mention subcategories:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <b>AIR 1 to 200 - 100% examination fee + Rs. 5000/-</b></li> <li>b. <b>AIR 201 to 500 - 100% examination fee + Rs. 3000/-</b></li> <li>c. <b>AIR 501 to 1000 - 100% examination fee + Rs. 2000/-</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul>

❖ **Other scholarship schemes offered by Department of Social Welfare Govt. of India are also available for students belonging to SC/ST categories.**

• **Criteria for Fee waivers/scholarship**

Fee waivers students are allotted through counselling by the University. Only these allotted students are eligible for Fee waivers

• **Estimated cost of Boarding and Lodging in Hostels**

Hostel Accommodation Charges Rs. 103,000/--per year per student (including Mess Charges)



## 10. Admission

- Number of seats sanctioned with the year of approval and Number of Students admitted under various categories each year in the last three years

<b>AICTE Approved Intake during last 4 years</b>											
<b>Session</b>			<b>2023-24</b>		<b>2022-23</b>		<b>2021-22</b>		<b>2020-21</b>		
<b>Level</b>	<b>Courses</b>	<b>1st Year of approval by AICTE (give approval ref. no. &amp; date)</b>	<b>Sanctioned intake</b>	<b>Actual admissions</b>	<b>Sanctioned intake</b>	<b>Actual admissions</b>	<b>Sanctioned intake</b>	<b>Actual admissions</b>	<b>Sanctioned intake</b>	<b>Actual admissions</b>	<b>Status of Accreditation</b>
UG(FT)	Electrical & Electronics Engg	<b>F.No. Northern/1-38673393733/2023/EOA Date: 10-Jun-2023</b>	90	90	90	86	150	99	180	153	Accredited by NBA
	Mechanical Engg.		30	30	60	43	120	68	150	117	
	Computer Science & Engg.		240	240	180	180	180	180	180	180	
	Electronics & Comm. Engg.		180	180	150	150	180	163	180	180	
	Information Technology		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
	Civil Engg.		0	0	30	0	60	38	90	52	
	Computer Science & Information Technology		180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	Accredited by NBA
	Computer Science		240	240	180	180	180	180	180	180	
	Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)		180	180	120	120	60	60	-	-	
	"Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence )		180	180	180	180	60	60	-	-	
B.Pharm			100	100	100	100	100	100	100	Accredited by NBA	

PG (FT)	MBA	<b>F.No. Northern/1-10969729891/2022/EOA Date: 03-Jul-2022</b>	240	240	180	180	150	150	150	118	Accredited by NBA	
	MCA		180	180	180	180	150	150	150	135	Accredited by NBA	
	Mtech EN		0	0	0	0	18	0	18	2	N.A	
	M.Tech ME		6	0	6	5	6	5	18	3		
	M.Tech. CSE		18	14	12	12	12	12	18	7		
	M.Tech. (ECE)		0	0	0	0	18	0	18	1		
	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)		15	14	15	15	15	14	15	15		
	M.Pharm(Phamac ology)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	14		
	M.Pharm(Quality Assurance)		12	10	12	12	12	9	12	7		

• ***Number of applications received during last session (2022-23) years for admission under Management Quota and number admitted***

In last years about 7313 applications for B.Tech. every year and about 354 approx. applications for MBA , 640 approx. applications for MCA and 562 approx. applications for B.Pharm has been received for admission in Management quota and 341 students in B.Tech. and 221 students in MBA, 96 students in MCA, 65 students in B.Pharm.

## 11. Admission Procedure

### **ADMISSION TO B.TECH FIRST YEAR:**

**ELIGIBILITY:** As notified in JEE (Main)

#### **Seats under Different Schemes**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through JEE Main entrance examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

#### **Through Management Quota:**

Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

### **ADMISSION TO B. PHARM FIRST YEAR:**

#### **Seats under Different Schemes:**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) counselling and remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

#### **Through Management Quota:**

Candidate has to apply online through the institute website. Institute will shortlist the candidate on the basis of their PCM merit at 10+2 level & candidate will be called for written test and personal interview. On successful completion of a written test and interview, the candidate will be offered admission.

### **ADMISSION TO M. TECH & M. PHARMA**

The candidates seeking admissions to M. Tech / M.PHARMA programme are required to appear in PG Admission Test through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) .The candidate willing to get admission through management quota is also required to qualify the PG admission test. The candidates having valid GATE/GPAT score are exempted from the written examination.

## **ADMISSION to MBA First Year:**

### **Through CMAT:**

85% of seats from the total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU)

### **Through Management Quota:**

Concerned candidate has to apply online through the institute's website. After getting shortlisted, on the basis of his graduation percentage, the candidate will be offered admission only after qualifying the personal interview.

## **ADMISSION TO MCA FIRST YEAR:**

### **Seats under Different Schemes:**

85% seats of total approved intake will be filled through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) and remaining 15% seats of approved intake will be filled under management quota.

### **Through Management Quota:**

Interested candidate has to apply online through the institute's website and will be shortlisted on the basis of his Graduation percentage.

#### **• Calendar for admission against Management/vacant seats:**

-Last date for application for admission:	Every year depending upon the counseling
-Last date for submission of application:	Every year depending upon the University guideline in this respect.
-Dates for announcing final results:	Depending upon the University guidelines in this respect.
-Release of Admission list:	Within 2-3 days after announcing results.
-Date for acceptance by the candidates:	Within 1 week after releasing the admission list.
-Last date for closing admission:	Every year depending upon the guideline by the Univ. in this respect.
-Starting of Academic Session:	As per subject to university guideline for same.
-Refund of fee in case of withdrawal:	As per AICTE norms.

## 12. Criteria and Weightages for Admission

### ➤ Eligibility Criteria :

a.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration (Full-time)</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	Engineering & Technology	4 Years	<p>Passed 10+2 examination with Physics/ Mathematics /Chemistry/ Computer Science/Electronics/Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/Entrepreneurship.(Any of the three) Obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>OR</b></p> <p>Passed min. 3 years Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) subject to vacancies in the First Year, in case the vacancies at lateral entry are exhausted. (The Universities will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the programme)</p>

Candidates have to appear in the JEE Main apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

b.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	MBA	2 Years (Full-time)	<p>Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.</p>

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

C.

<b>S I</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1.	MCA	2 Years (Full-time)	Passed BCA/ Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. <b>OR</b> Passed B.Sc./ B.Com./ B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 Level or at Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the concerned University). Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

D.

<b>SI</b>	<b>Type of the Programme</b>	<b>Duration</b>	<b>Minimum Qualifications for Admission</b>
1	Pharmacy	4 Years	Should be pass in 10+2 examination with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: "Mathematics/Biology/Bio- Technology/ Technical Vocational Subject.

Candidates have to appear through Common University Entrance Test (CUET) examination and counselling conducted by Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow (Dr APJAKTU) apart from the qualification given above to get admission.

### 13. List of Applicants

List of candidates whose applications have been received along with percentile/percentages core for each of the qualifying examination in separate categories for open seats. List of candidates who have applied along with percentage and percentile score for Management quota seats (merit wise)

Application form for admission is available on our website can be submitted online also after filling up the form. Admissions will be done as per AKTU orders for session 2023-24.

### 14. Results of Admission Under Management seats/Vacant seats

The admission committee comprising Director, Joint Director, Registrar and Other departmental admission coordinator of the institute makes admissions 15 % under Management Quota/ Vacant seats as per State government norms.

### 15. Information of Infrastructure and Other Resources Available

- **Number of Class Rooms and size of each**= 97 class rooms of 80 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Tutorial rooms and size of each**=37 tutorial rooms of 45 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Laboratories and size of each**=84 laboratories of 80 Sqm approx.
  
- **Number of Drawing Halls with capacity of each**=4 drawing halls of 140 Sqm approx.
- **Number of Computer Centres with capacity of each**=7 computer centres of 175 Sqm approx.
- **Central Examination Facility, Number of rooms and capacity of each**

All class rooms, tutorial room, drawing hall, conference hall is used for examination purpose. The institute has catered for both semester examination in May 23 for approx. 5200 students, for even semester Jan 24 for approx. 4800 students for AKTU exam.

- **Online examination facility (Number of Nodes, Internet bandwidth, etc.)**  
Online examination facility is for 120 approx. students with 1800 Mbps bandwidth
- **Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons** =Yes
- **Occupancy Certificate**=Yes
- **Fire and Safety Certificate**=Yes
- **Hostel Facilities**=Yes

• **Library**

- Number of Library books/ Titles/ Journals available (Programme-wise)

S.No	Course(s)	Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	Computer Science & Engg. & Information Technology	1737	8903	42	-
2	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	955	6501	6	-
3	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	617	3903	6	-
4	Mechanical Engg.	817	6134	11	-
5	Civil Engg.	355	3552	1	-
6	Applied Science	1527	9155	2	-
7	MBA	1721	9446	6	-
8	MCA	580	4137	6	-
9	B.Pharm	1596	8574	25	-

S.No		Number of titles of the books	Number of volumes	Journals	
				National	International
1	General Book	1311	2594	-	-
2	Book Bank	646	122413	-	-



- **E- Library facilities**

KIET Central Library has separate E-Library Section having 10 latest computers. It remains open from 09:00 AM to 08.00 PM on all working days.

- **National Digital Library (NDL) subscription details**

KIET Group of Institutions is the member of National Digital Library of India (NDLI). NDLI is a virtual repository of learning resources which is not just a repository with search/browse facilities but provides a host of services for the learner community. It is sponsored and mentored by Ministry of Education, Government of India, through its National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT). It is built to provide support for all academic levels including researchers and life-long learners, all disciplines, all popular forms of access devices and differently-abled learners. It is designed to enable people to learn and prepare from best practices from all over the world and to facilitate researchers to perform inter-linked exploration from multiple sources. It is developed, operated and maintained from Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur.

• **Laboratory and Workshop**

S.NO	PROGRAMME	DEPARTMENT	LEVEL	IS IT RESEARCH LAB FOR PG COURSE?	NAME OF THE LABORATORY	LAB / MAJOR EQUIPMENTS
1	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	NO	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	MAGNETIC STIRRER, OVEN, BALANCE, HOT PLATES, WATER BOOTH, PH METER, SILVER, NITRATE, BURETTE ETC.
2	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	NO	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	HALL EFFECT SET-UP, LASER SET-UP, SPECTROMETER, POLARIMETER, NEWTONS RING SET-UP, NODAL SLIDE SET-UP, FOUR PROBE SET-UP & SOME OTHER SET UPS
3	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	COMPUTER SYSTEMS(31) WITH ORELL TALK LANGUAGE SOFTWARE , PROJECTOR-2
4	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	GRAPHICS LAB	GRAPHICS TABLE
5	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROGRAMMING LAB	COMPUTER SYSTEM
6	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	BUILDING MATERIAL LAB	COMPRESSION TESTING MACHINE, FLOW TABEL, SLUM TEST APPARATUS, SIEVE ANALYSIS, OVEN, FLEXUREL TESTING MACHINE, JAW CRUSHER, MIXTURE, VIBRATING MACHINE, WATER BATH, COMPECTION FACTOR APPARATUS, TEXTILE TESTING MACHINE, WEIGHING BALANCE
7	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAD LAB	COMPUTERS,TFT, PROJECTOR LCD PROJECTOR SOFTWARE ETC

8	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	NDT LAB	REBOUND HAMMER, PUNDIT PLUS TEST APPARATUS, REBAR LOCATOR & CORROSION METER APPRATUS
9	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGG. LAB	BOD MONITOR AND INCUBATOR COD APPARATUS, TURBIDITY & SOUND LEVEL METER, WATAR ANALYSIS KIT, PH & MULTIPERAMETER, JAR TEST APPARATUS, NITROGEN KHEJHELDAL APPARATUS
10	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	FLUID MECHANICS LAB	REYNOLDS APPARATUS PIPE FRICTION APPARATUS BERNAULLI'S THEOREM APPRATUS SURFACE TENSION APPARATUS WIND TUNNEL, PITOT STATIC TUBE, METACENTRIC HEIGHT APPARATUS, IMPACT OF JET APPARATUS ORAFFICE & VENTURIMETER APPARATUS, NOTCH APPARATUS, PIPE FITTING APPARATUS
11	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	GEOTECHNICAL LAB	CORE CUTEER DIRECT SHEAR APPARATUS STANDARD PENETRATION TEST APPARATUS., LIQUID LIMIT DEVICE, HAND OPERATED PROCTOR COMP. APPARATUS.150MM RELATIVE DENSITY APPARATUS, CORE CUTTER WITH DOLLY, SAND POURING APPARATUS , PERMEABILITY APPARATUS , TRIAXIAL SHEAR TEST APPARATUS , POST HOLE AUGER, HOT AIR OVEN, SIEVE SHAKER ,CONSOLIDATION APPARATUS THREE GANG ELECTRONIC
12	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	HYDRAULICS & HYDRAULIC MACHINE LAB	OPEN CHANNEL SYSTEM PRESSURE GAUGE POINTER GAUGE JACK WITH STAND TAIL GATE ,HUMP
13	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS LAB	APPARATUS FOR VERIFICATION OF CLERK MAXWELL RECIPROCAL, TWO HINGH ARCH, THREE HINGH ARCH
14	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	SURVEY & GEOINFORMATICS LAB	AUTO LEVEL,PLANE TABLE,VERNIER THEODOLITE,PRISMATIC COMPASS,METRIC CHAIN, TAPE,

						ELECTRONIC THEODOLITE, ELECTRONIC TOTAL STATION
15	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	TRANSPORTATION LAB	AUTOMATIC STANDARD PENTROMETER DUCTILITY TESTING MACHINE LOS ANGELS ABRATION TESING MACHINE CTM, IMPACT VALUE, SHAPE TEST APPARATUS, SOFTENING POINT TEST APPARATUS, STRIPPING VALUE TEST APPARATUS, SKID RESISTANCE TESTER, BANKELMAN BEAM TEST APPARATUS
16	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-1	31 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD,2, 2 LCD PROJECTOR, (8GB RAM 500 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@320 GHZ)
17	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-2	31 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD,2 2 LCD PROJECTOR, (8GB RAM 500 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@320 GHZ)
18	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-3	35 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD , 2 LCD PROJECTOR (16GB RAM 512 GB SSD I7@320 GHZ)
19	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CS LAB-4	37 COMPUTING MACHINES, 2 AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD , 2 LCD PROJECTOR (8GB RAM 500 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@320 GHZ) (16GB RAM 512 GB SSD I7@320 GHZ) 4 (GB RAM 360 GB HDD INTEL CORE I5@3.20 GHZ)
20	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE (AI)	UNDER GRADUATE	N	AI - LAB-1	COMPUTERS (27 NOS.) DELL OPTIPLEX3046 I7-6700@3.40GHZ, RAM-4GB, HDD-500GB, USB KEYBOARD, USB OPTICAL MOUSE, TFT COMPUTERS (07 NOS.) HP 280 PRO G8 MICROTOWER I7- 1170@2.50GHZ, RAM-16GB, HDD- 500GB, USB KEYBOARD, USB OPTICAL MOUSE, TFT PROJECTOR (QTY.=01) INFOCUS, SWITCHES

						NETWORKING (QTY.=02), IP CAMERA (QTY.=02),
21	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CSE(AI&ML)	UNDER GRADUATE	N	AI & ML - LAB-1	COMPUTERS (34 NOS.) HP 280 PRO G8 MICROTOWER I7-1170@2.50GHZ, RAM-16GB, HDD-500GB, USB KEYBOARD, USB OPTICAL MOUSE, TFT PROJECTOR (QTY.=01) INFOCUS, SWITCHES NETWORKING (QTY.=02), IP CAMERA (QTY.=02),
22	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	B.TECH LAB-I	72 COMPUTING MACHINES, DELL PC CORE I7 7700, 3.60 GHZ, 8 GB RAM, 1 TB HARD DISK, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITOR, 2 LCD PROJECTOR, PRINTER, SCANNER, STRUCTURED CABLING
23	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	B.TECH LAB-2	74 COMPUTING MACHINES, DELL PC CORE I7 6700, 8 GB RAM, 500 GB HARD DISK, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITOR, AUDIO SYSTEM WITH 4 SPEEKAR, STAR BOARD, PRINTER, LCD PROJECTOR,STRUCTURED CABLING
24	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	POST GRADUATE	Y	M.TECH LAB	12 COMPUTING MACHINES, HP I7-8700T PRODESK 400 G4 PC, 8GB RAM, 1TB HDD, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITER LCD PROJECTOR, STRUCTURED CABLING
25	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROJECT WORK	12 COMPUTING MACHINES, HP I7-8700T PRODESK 400 G4 PC, 8GB RAM, 1TB HDD, KEY BOARD, MOUSE, 17" COLOUR TFT MONITER, PRAM SHAVAK SUPER COMPUTER, STRUCTURED CABLING

26	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 206 A	LAB E- 206 A COMPUTER HP I7 16 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES CISCO PACKET TRACER , C COMPILER (NO. OF COMPUTER:35)
27	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 206 B	LAB E 206 B COMPUTER HP & DELL I7 & I5 & I3 16 -14 -10 -04 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES STAR UML (NO. OF COMPUTER:35)
28	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 211 B	LAB E-211 B COMPUTER DELL & HP I7& I5 8 & 4 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES PYTHON ANACONDA (NO. OF COMPUTER:34)
29	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	LAB 211A	LAB E-211 A COMPUTER HP I5 8 & 4 GB RAM 500GB HDD SOFTWARES TRUBO C++ (NO. OF COMPUTER:34)
30	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	OPTICAL COMMUNICATION	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, OPTICAL COMMUNICATION KIT
31	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MICROWAVE LAB	MICROWAVE TEST BENCH (KLYSTRON BASED X-BAND BENCH) AND POWER METER NEITH SENSOR (X-BAND NEITH SENSOR)
32	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, ANALOG ICS, OP-AMP ICS
33	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	INNOVATION LAB (TEXAS INSTRUMENTS)	TEXAS SPONSERED KITS
34	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTORNICS ENGINEERING LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, ANALOG ICS, OP-AMP ICS
35	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	OPTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LAB	OPTICAL TEST BENCH
36	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	INTERNET LAB	SYSTEM WITH INTERNET FACILITY
37	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PCB LAB	PCB DESIGN COMPONENT AND CHEMICAL

38	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTRONICS DEVICES LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, ANALOG ICS, OP-AMP ICS
39	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN LAB	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, DIGITAL ICS
40	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	ADVANCE PCB LAB	PCB DESIGN COMPONENT, CHEMICAL AND PCB DESIGN SOFTWARE
41	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE BIO-MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION RESEARCH	OXYANA KIT, ECG MACHINE, INFLABATORS
42	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LAB	MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER KITS
43	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF ROBOTICS AND MECHATRONICS LAB	ROBOTICS ARMS, FIREBIRD VI & XII ROBOTICS STUDY KITS
44	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE FOR SPACE TECHNOLOGY	3D PRINTER, SPACE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER
45	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	ADVANCED MICROWAVE LAB	MICROWAVE TEST BENCH (KLYSTRON BASED X-BAND BENCH) AND POWER METER NEITH SENSOR (X-BAND NEITH SENSOR), SOFTWARE
46	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	NI LAB VIEW	LABVIEW SOFTWARE, MYRIO KITS
47	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAD LAB/VLSI LAB	ORCAD/ P-SPICE DESIGN SOFTWARE
48	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROJECT/ECD/PYTHON	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, DIGITAL AND ANALOG ICS
49	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	S&S/DSP/CONTROL LAB	MATLAB SOFTWARE, DSP PROCESSOR, FPGA KIT
50	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	S	N	NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS	CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR, MULTIMETER, BREAD BOARD, DIGITAL ICS, NETWORK THEOREM BASED KIT

51	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	COMMUNICATION LAB	DSO,CRO 20MHZ FREQ., DUAL CHANNEL,FUNCTION GENERATOR,ANTENNA TRAINER KIT-ST2266,NARROW BAND FM ARMS
52	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	ADVANCE COMMUNICATION LAB	WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORK BASED SOFTWARE AND KITS
53	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE POWER ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND CLEAN ENERGY INTEGRATION	POWER ANALYSERS, 5 PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR, 3 PHASE IND. MOTOR, PMSM, BLDC, 5 PHASE INVERTER, PWM REC, KITS PMSM MOTOR WITH SPRING REGULATOR IPM BASED POWER MODULE DSP TRAINER KIT, SOLAR PV TRAINER KIT, REAL-TIME SIMULATOR, WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM SET-UP
54	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CENTER OF EXCELLENCE E-MOBILITY	BASIC TOOLS AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS
55	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN LAB	DIGITAL PADIUN RENEWAL OF MATLAB 10 USERS RENEWAL OF MATLAB 1 USER
56	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CONTROL SYSTEM LAB	KITS, CRO, DIGITAL
57	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LAB	KITS, DSO, PCS
58	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB	STAR DELTA, SPEED CONTROL DC MACHINE, LOAD TEST TRASFORMER, RLC KIT, DIOD KIT, 2 W METER SET
59	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ELECTRICAL MACHINE LAB	PARALLEL OPERATION SET, CASCADING OF INDUCTION MOTOR, DC MACHINE SET
60	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ANALOG ELECTRONICS LAB	UNIVERSAL BREAD BOARDTRAINER KIT-2 WEIN BRIDGE OSCILLATOR -1 PHASE SHIFT OSCILLATOR -1 MULTIPLEXER, CRO, FUNCTION GENERATOR
61	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	EMMI LAB	MEASUREMENT OF POWER USING CT & PT, ANDERSON BRIDGE, LISSAZOUS PATTERN KIT, HIGH RESTANCE USING LEAK, NI LAB VIEW SOFTWARE



62	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	HOBBY CLUB	DSO, DATA LOGGER, DIGITAL MULTIMETER, E RICKSHAW STEERING MECHANISM, LIDAR, ODOMETRY SENSOR, CONVERTER,
63	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MICROPROCESSOR LAB	KITS, DSO, PCS
64	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	NETWORK LAB	FRC FOR RLC CIRCUIT (17700) LOW & HIGH PASS FILTER (15825)
65	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	POWER ELECTRONICS	POWER ANALYSER, EXPERIMENT KITS, DSO, MATRIX CONVERTER, DSPACE PERSONAL COMPUTERS
66	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	POWER SYSTEM LAB	BIMETALLIC THERMAL RELAY & FLUX CHARACTERISTICS, M C B CHARACTERISTICS SET UP, NON-DIRECTIONAL ELEC
67	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	WORKSHOP EN	KITS PMSM MOTOR WITH SPRING REGULATOR IPM BASED POWER MODULE DSP TRAINER KIT ETC, OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION, SINGLE PHASE PREVENTER, OVERLOAD RELAY, MULTIMETER PCB PROTOTYPE MACHINE
68	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR/OTHER	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	COMPUTER SYSTEMS(31) WITH ORELL TALK LANGUAGE SOFTWARE , PROJECTOR-2
69	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR	UNDER GRADUATE	N	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	CHEMICAL & GLASSWARE.
70	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	FIRST YEAR	UNDER GRADUATE	N	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LAB	SYSTEMS WITH ORELL LANGUAGE SOFTWARE
71	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-1 ROOM NO E-312	COMPUTERS (39NOS.) HP PC CORE I7 8GB 1TB HDD HP LAPTOP (07) LCD (1) HP DESKTOP 32 GB RAM (2) UPGRADE )HP LASERJET 501 DN, DIGITAL BOARD (7)
72	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-2 ROOM NO E-312	COMPUTERS (39 NOS.) DELL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 CORE I7 8 GB 500 HDD LCD (1) HP LAPTOP SSD HDD, 8 GB RAM UPGRADE
73	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-3 ROOM NO E-306	COMPUTERS (36NOS.)DELL PC OPTIPLEX- 3046 CORE I7 8GB 1TB HDD LCD (1)HP LASERJET 1108

74	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-4 ROOM NO E-306	COMPUTERS (36NOS.) DELL VOSTRO PC CORE I7 8GB 500 HDD LCD (1) (1)LCD PROJECTOR MEETING ROOMS
75	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	N	IT LAB-105 ROOM NO E-401	MAC MINI I5 4GB RAM 500GB (25) HDD,TFT 19.05-USB KEYBOARD, OPTICAL MOUSE LCD (1) APPLEIPADMINI (2) APPLELAPTOP (01)
76	MANAGEMENT	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	N	FINANCE LAB	60 DESKTOP COMPUTER, (INTEL CORE I5, RAM – 4 GB)
77	MANAGEMENT	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	POST GRADUATE	N	RESEARCH IDEATION LAB	18 DESKTOP COMPUTER, (INTEL CORE I3 AND I5, RAM – 4 GB)
78	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	N	MCA LAB-I	COMPUTER(64) , PRINTER, INTERACTIVE PANEL(65 INCH), ONLINE UPS, NETWORK SWITCH(03),CCTV
79	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	N	MCA LAB-II	COMPUTER(64) , INTERACTIVE PANEL(65 INCH), ONLINE UPS, NETWORK SWITCH(03),CCTV
80	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	POST GRADUATE	N	IOT & AI LAB	GPU & IOT KITS, COMPUTERS (11), NETWORK SWITCH(01)
81	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	I.C. ENGINE & AUTOMOBILE ENGG LAB	MODEL OF M.P.F.I. GEAR DRIVE MECHANISM, STEERING MECHANISM, VCR ENGINE,AVL EXHAUST ANALYSER,DIESEL AND PETROL ENGINES
82	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAM LAB	CNC LATHE TRAINER (EMCO MAKE), ARTICULATED ROBOTIC ARM (MTAB MAKE), VERTICAL MACHINING CENTER, CNC LATHE MACHINE(INDUSTRIAL)
83	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAD LAB	LCD PROJETOES, COMPUTER SYSTEMS
84	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	EME LAB ( NOT IN USE)	BELT FRICTION, FLY WHEEL,SCREW JACK,GEAR TRAINS,WORM AND WORM WHEEL,TRUSSES, INCLINED PLANE
85	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	HMT LAB	FORCED CONVECTION APPTS, NATURAL CONVECTION APTS. HEAT PIPE APTS, THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

						OF METAL ROD, STEFAN BOLTZMAN APTS, COMPOSITE WALL APTS
86	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MACHINE DRAWING LAB (CAMD-I & II)	MODEL HEMISPHERICAL SECTIONAL, MODEL OF SCREW THREADS, MODEL STANDARD BOLT & BOLTS OF FOUR TYPES
87	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	Y	MATERIAL TESTING LAB	TRINOCULAR METALLURGICAL MICROSCOPE, DOUBLE DISC METALLURGICAL POLISHING MACHINE, BOTTOM LOADING FURNACE, UNIVERSAL TESTING M/C, ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER, TORSION TESTING MACHINE, PIN ON DISK WEAR TESTING MACHINE, ULTRASONIC CLEANER, FATIGUE TESTING MACHINE
88	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	MEASUREMENT AND METROLOGY LAB	PROFILE PROJECTOR, PORTABLE ROUGHNESS TESTER WITH SPECIMAN CHART BEVEL PROTECTOR WITH DATA PRINTER
89	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING LAB	REFRIGERATION TEST RIG, AIR CONDITIONING TEST REG, DOUBLE STAGE COMPRESSOR, AIR WASHER TEST RIG
90	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	THEORY OF MACHINE LAB	UNIVERSAL GOVERNORS APTS, UNIVERSAL VIBRATION APTS, EPICYCLE GEAR TRAIN APTS, CAM ANALYSIS APTS, GYROSCOPE, WHIRLING SHAFT APTS, UNIVERSAL VIBRATION APP
91	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	THERMODYNAMICS LAB	4 STROKE DIESEL ENGINE TEST RIG, ENGINE MODEL
92	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	WORKSHOP	CENTRE LATHE MACHINE, SURFACE GRINDER, MIG WELDING M/C, TIG WELDING M/C, SEAM WELDING M/C, MILLAR MIG MAG, MILLING MACHINE, CNC WOOD ROUTER, PLASMA ARC M/C, POWER HAMMER
93	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNDER GRADUATE	N	CAEG LAB	LCD PROJECTOR, CPU, DRAWING TABLES

- **Computing Facilities**

- **Internet Bandwidth**

- 1800 Mbps Radio link in 1:1 dedicated is available.

- **Number and configuration of System**

- 1890 systems with configuration Core i 3 , Core i 5 , Core i 7

- **Total number of system connected by LAN**

- 100%

- **Total number of system connected by WAN**

- 100%

- **Major software packages available**

S.No.	NAME OF SOFTWARE
1	MULTISIM
3	Target Software
4	IE3D Super Structure Designer
5	QUALNET 5.2
6	Target 3001
7	KEIL PK51-EDI
8	Tanner 15.2
9	Xilinx Design System
10	ORCAD Pspice
11	NI LAB VIEW
12	Hyperlynx 3Dem SSD
13	MATLAB R2015a
14	HFSS Research Package
15	Optisim Software
17	Turnitin
18	CST Studio
19	Windows 7
20	Windows 10
21	Windows 11
22	Windows Server
23	MS SQL Server
24	Microsoft Office 365 (Word, Excel, and PowerPoint)
25	MS Teams
26	MS Outlook
27	MS OneDrive
28	MS SharePoint
29	MS Exchange
30	Microsoft Entra ID

31	MS Security & Compliance Center
32	Microsoft Edge
33	Elsevier Clinical Learning
34	NIBP Apparatus
35	Oracle 12g
36	Coreldraw 2024
37	Adobe Creative Cloud
38	MATLAB 2023a Software
39	OrCAD Software
40	Labview Software
41	CATIA
42	PLAXIS 2023
43	ANSYS 12.1
44	AUTODESK AUTOCAD 2023
45	AUTODESK REVIT 2024
46	ARC GIS Pro
47	AUTODESK Inventor
48	Adobe Acrobat Pro Subscription
49	Ex Pharm(Experimental Pharmacology) Software
50	SCHRODINGER (Drug Design Software)
51	Software Marg ERP 9+
52	Ecogreen Express
53	Design-Expert V-13 standalone-user

- **Special purpose facilities available (Conduct of online Meetings/Webinars/Workshops, etc.) and Facilities for conduct of classes/courses in online mode (Theory & Practical)**

**KIET Group of institutions Delhi-NCR** believes in 'Achieving High' through its outcome-based Innovative Teaching-Learning pedagogy, extracurricular activities, and placements. **It** has remarkably positioned itself by grabbing NAAC with Grade 'A+', QS I Gauge with "Dimond Rating", NIRF Ranking-176 in engineering, 76-100 in pharmacy, ARIIA with 2<sup>nd</sup> Rank, and its all programs are NBA accredited. KIET Group of Institutions has also witnessed a **paradigm shift @ workplace commitments** that have taken place due to **COVID 19** i.e., **Digital transition in no time and made the teaching-learning process viable**. To list a few measures that have been instituted @ KIET are as follows: -

- ✓ More than 5000 faculties self-shoot videos are uploaded on KIET Career Maestro, YouTube channel.

- ✓ Video recordings, course file design on MOODLE, Development/Uploading of e-content on KIET MOODLE Server. The links to all the recorded videos along with the study material have been provided to the students through Moodle LMS.
- ✓ We also encouraged our students, faculty, and staff members to enhance their knowledge through MOOC courses and resulting from that more than 12000 certifications were successfully completed on Coursera only.
- ✓ *Test case-based lab manual has been designed and uploaded on LMS to conduct the programming practical which can be automatically graded for the benefit of students and faculty members. Through this, the learning pattern has become more flexible, borderless, and self-paced.*
- ✓ *KIET Knowledge Resource Centre is also developed where e-books, e-journals, NDLI, previous year question papers with solutions, and important links to various learning platforms are available.*
- ✓ Exposure to faculty /students on the conduct of **virtual labs** and commencement of **virtual lab club 'TechAdventure'** by students. **13 Virtual Labs /Experiments** have been developed in-house.
- ✓ KIET Placement Spotlight Batch 2022: - → 303 Companies -- 1450 students -- 2175 offers.
- ✓ Highest package -- 48 LPA & Average Package -- 6 LPA. Strengthening of club activities/Mentoring-emphasized.
- ✓ KIET as "Knowledge Partner" for U.P. Police Hackathon.
- ✓ Inauguration of Idea Lab@ TBI in May 2022.
- ✓ Institute has been nominated as Scientific & Research organization by Ministry of Science & Technology.
- ✓ KIET received the "**Best Engineering College in North India for Placement 2021**" award in recognition of **Education Skill Development & Research** during the **7th Higher Education Summit cum 14th Rashtriya Shiksha Gaurav Puraskar Ceremony 2021** organized by **Centre for Education Growth and Research in May 2021**.
- ✓ The Institution has established a finishing school to prepare students for placement by awarding an in-house certification named ASSET (Aptitude, Softskills, English & Technical Training).

The beyond curriculum initiatives of KIET include –

- ✓ The Advanced Diploma in Automotive Mechatronics (ADAM) is an established course jointly run by KIET Group of Institutions and Mercedes Benz India Ltd.
- ✓ **KIET-MBS Research and Development Centre for Bio-Medical Instruments** is established with the vision of developing a Research and Development platform in the institute with taking the concept of Make in India.
- ✓ The institute has tied up with BIESSE MANUFACTURING COMPANY PVT LTD to set up the "Centre of advanced Woodworking (CAW)".

- ✓ To keep the pace with the emerging technologies, Center of Excellence in "Space Technologies" has been established.
- ✓ **KIET Group of Institutions** has secured **4 stars** in **IIC Annual Performance ratings for the year 2020-21 awarded by MoEs Innovation Cell, AICTE.**
- ✓ The institute has also established few departments that are beyond the curriculum. These are: Department of Public Relations and International Relations, Department of Skill development and finishing school & Department of innovation and entrepreneurship.
- ✓ Giving wings to entrepreneurship, KIET Technology Business Incubator setup under the aegis of the Department of Science & Technology – MHRD – GOI, and also collaborates with the Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises, the Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, the Small Industries Development Bank of India to promote start-ups.

KIET focuses on developing global citizens so that our students may contribute toward 17 sustainable development goals as laid down by United Nations.

- **Innovation Cell**

The Innovation Center of the institute promotes innovative work, supplements theoretical knowledge through a practice-based curriculum and thus enhances employability skills.

The **Innovation Centre** assists in creating better, talented, creative, and well-rounded engineers. It offers opportunities to augment theoretical knowledge through a practice based curriculum thereby enhancing employability skills and gives an opportunity to connect innovative work with real world problems / industry needs that lead to the creation of market ready projects. Multidisciplinary projects enhance team spirit and inculcate application of diverse fields of engineering and management.

A sustainable ecosystem requires infrastructure, machines, equipment, skilled trainers and mentors. To create the ecosystem of innovation and transfer of knowledge within the institute, KIET Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad jointly with NSTEDB, the Department of Science & Technology, Government of India has established **Technology Business Incubator (TBI)** in 2007. KIET-TBI has a dedicated state of the art infrastructure viz. five Storeys furnished building, equipped with 24X7 internet & power supply. The core strength and thrust area of the KIET-TBI is ICT, Robotics Automation, Solar Energy,

Automobile, E-mobility and SDG (Sustainable Development Goals). The Centre aims to train technology aspirants of all domains in multiple disciplines and foster research & product development and also inspires students to start their own ventures and businesses. A FabLab, part of the Global Network of more than 2000 labs across the world is also set up to nurture creativity and innovation amongst students.

KIET Group of Institutions is also having an **e-cell (Entrepreneurship Cell)**, a student body aimed to promote an entrepreneurial culture among the young minds of today's generation, and encouraging the entrepreneurial mindset of an aspiring individual to convert their "Drop of an Idea into an Ocean of Reality", through various activities and events. Also we have a dedicated **IP cell (Intellectual Property Cell)** to manage & protect intellectual property (IP) rights of academic and non-academic staff, students and TBI-KIET's incubates. This cell is working to educate and put forward transparent procedures for ownership, protection and commercialization of the developed IP while sustaining the core moral values of students, academic researchers and faculty, such as integrity, merit, academic freedom, and pursuit of excellence.

We are also a **Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (SIRO)** approved by DSIR, Delhi. The Institution has Integration of teaching and research by **Innovation Centre and Technical Clubs**. The Innovation Centre was established to promote and inculcate the culture of learning by doing, and to provide a platform for the innovative work to create better, talented, creative and well-groomed engineers.

The centre offers opportunities to augment the theoretical knowledge of students through a project based curriculum thereby enabling them for the competitive job market. Technical clubs running in different departments provide an opportunity to connect to innovative work with real world problems/ industry needs and also leads to the creation of market ready projects. Apart from this, specialized lab facilities are available in the campus like **D-Link, NI-LabView, Innovation Lab with IoT and Robotics facilities** to name a few.

The Institute also has a strong Academic Body comprising representatives from Government, Industry, Banks, R&D Institutions and Academia to mentor and impart knowledge through a series of regular sessions and workshops on emerging technologies, inculcating problem-solving skills and entrepreneurship.



- **Social Media Cell**

Social media cell was created to take care of all social media handles and to provide all information regarding the activities happening in the Institute.

- **List of facilities available**

- **Games and Sports Facilities**

- Infrastructure and equipment are the backbone of sports. Several empirical studies have established sports as a beneficial activity having a positive impact on the state of health, education and the economy.

Realizing the benefits of sports in general and sports infrastructure, UGC has released guidelines for developing infrastructure to promote sports in universities and colleges. We have specially developed a sports environment that matches global standards and gives a healthy sports experience to all our students, all of which is provided to students within campus. There are multiple sport facilities to keep our students engaged and physically fit.

- Both indoor & outdoor sports activities are conducted at regular intervals for students to maintain their physical fitness essential for them to perform their best in academics also. The institute has dedicated sports complex for the students to play football, cricket, lawn tennis, volley ball, basketball, table tennis and badminton etc. Other indoor games facilities are also available.

- **Basketball**

Being one of the most popular sports in colleges, basketball is played by a large number of students in the evenings. We have a dedicated basketball coach and a well-equipped sports department to help the budding players in every way they can.

- **Football cum Hockey Ground**

The university campus has a football cum hockey ground with lush green grass for the most widely played and followed sport in the world. An experienced coach assists the team every day.

- **Cricket**

A religion to most people in India than a sport and for the students of KIET it is no different.

The infrastructure related to the game includes a cricket ground with natural turf, pitches, and synthetic practice pitches with flood lights.

- **Volleyball**

KIET has two dedicated grounds with all the amenities for volleyball. Students enjoy this game every day. KIET organizes inter-college events each year.

- **Lawn Tennis**

We have setup a standard Lawn tennis ground to make our sports facility meet global standards. It's amazing to see students enjoying their favorite game of choice.

- **SSB Training Ground**

An SSB training site has been setup to provide students with an exceptional training and experience. We have an ex-serviceman assisting students to gain this skill.

- **Gymnasium**

To ensure a sound mind in a sound body, special emphasis is laid on the health and fitness of the students. A modern gym, with all the latest equipment has been set up in the campus.

### **Indoor Sports Facilities**

Every student is encouraged to take active part in at least one outdoor activity. However, along with outdoor games KIET Group of Institutions has set up facilities for indoor games like Table-Tennis, Badminton, Billiards, Chess, Carrom, etc., and league matches are encouraged. We are also planning an inter-college sports tournament to develop the spirit of healthy competition.

- **Extra-Curricular Activities**

"Each year, as new student enter our campus, we are delighted in welcoming them as the newest members of the society of scholars, and enthusiastically commit to support their academic accomplishment"

At our Institution we always aim for all-round development of students involving their physical, mental, social, cultural, and spiritual wellbeing including discipline. The Dean of Students office works very closely with the Student Committees to continuously improve the quality of campus life. We also

work with individual students to solve their problems related to both academics and personal. We care deeply about our students and are here to recommend our support. Our door is always open to hear all your concerns and suggestions in order to strengthen and build our learning community.

KIET Group of Institutions provides a host of various student driven activities ranging from Sports, Cultural and Personal Hobbies to Technical Interests. The students are encouraged to become members of various Clubs to help broaden their skills and horizons. These student clubs not only help the students explore their hidden talent but also help in areas such as Personality Development and inculcating in the students the spirit of organization by providing them with a platform for hosting their talents.

KIET Group of Institutions is running four broad categories clubs to upskill students. Literary/ Personality development category has TEDx, KIET MUN, Odysee, Quizzinga, E-Booster clubs. Cultural category has music, Dance, Skit, Fashion, Drawing etc clubs. Besides these two are Sports Club and Creative cell. These Clubs are represented by the students. Students take active participation in organizing several events at national level while running the club. They help in coordinating all the events related to academics and other co-curricular, extracurricular activities as per the directive of a faculty coordinator. They also motivate other students to take part in the activities conducted by the institute. These clubs creates a bridge between Students and Faculty members. Along with creating a support system and decreasing the stress level of academics, these clubs sharpens people dealing, team work and networking skills of students.

### **KIET Music Club**

This Club engages and organizes any and all kind of music related activities in College. KIET Music Club was established in 2017 to act as an umbrella organisation for various bands and musical groups such as Goonj and Vaani and give platform to all the music enthusiasts in College.

### **KIET DANCE CLUB**

The objective of this club is to instil a great love of dance while inspiring self confidence, discipline and respect of performing arts. Growth of dance community and participating in core dance events to represent KIET Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad. We provide a solid technical foundation to the developing dancer. We believe in an enriching education and we recognize that every student has something to offer the arts and arts has something to offer to every student.

### **KIET- Kavyanjali**

KIET-Kavyanjali is one of the leading groups of KIET, which is dedicated to promoting literature among students. It works to keep the literature alive among the students by motivating and guiding them. KIET-Kavyanjali organizes Kavi-Sammelans and Kavya-Gosthis in the institution on a regular

basis, inviting well known poets of different genre from different states of India, along with whom the students of KIET-Kavyanjali are allowed to perform on the stage.

### **Odyssey – The Literary Society of KIET**

The main objective of the society is to inculcate the passion of reading, writing and speaking amongst the students of KIET and nurture their talent to a large extent.

### **Quizzinga - The Quiz Club of KIET**

The sole aim of the club is to serve the students by inculcating the quizzing culture that makes them a complete student. These Quizzing practices not only cultivates learning habits in students, but provides the platform to experience the flavour of Competitive Exams also.

### **KIET Fashion Club**

The basic aspect of establishment of this club was taking forward fashion and connecting it with college life in the most positive way. Pragmatic aims to transform fashion and trends by showcasing that there is nothing complex in fashion even simplicity could be a branch of fashion.

### **TEDxKIET**

TEDx brings the spirit of TED's mission of ideas worth spreading to local communities around the globe. With the same perception, TEDxKIET aims to bring forth the epic and inspiring journey of people who achieved the impossible by believing in themselves.

TEDx KIET is an independently organized TED event focused on bringing together, speakers and participants under one roof to strike up conversations that matter. TED is a non-profit organization devoted towards spreading ideas, usually in the form of short, powerful talks where Technology, Entertainment, and Design converged. Following the dynamics of TED talks, TEDxKIET aims to bring the same format for the students of KIET Group of Institutions. TEDx talks are a great way to improve general knowledge. They not only enlighten students about any specific field but also enriches them with the gist from a huge diversity of subjects, directly from the insiders.

### **TBI Incubation lab cum E-Cell**

Through its various activities and events, the Entrepreneurship Cell of KIET strives to enrich their knowledge in the domain of management and innovative invention, and to achieve an inspiring environment to promote entrepreneurship among the crowd. We are aided by the counsel and backing of TBI-KIET (Technology Business Incubator).

KIET e-Cell is a student body of KIET, formed in 2014 with the aim to promote an entrepreneurial culture among the young minds of today's generation, and encouraging the entrepreneurial mindset of an aspiring individual to convert their "Drop of an Idea into an Ocean of Reality".

### **PRAGMATIC FASHION SOCIETY**

Fashion is not only about sassy walks or powdery faces. It is about the way you dress-up and carry yourself. The vision of Pragmatic is to rebuild the thinking of people towards fashion. To establish a group defining the true meaning of fashion. To flag the name of our institution on every platform. To erase the wrong mind-set towards fashion.

We want to nurture the talent of artists & designers of our college, and build their confidence. Participate in various fashion events, portraying a particular theme. Dress designing is a major job in our society. Maintaining social media handles, uploading pictures describing different attires and latest fashion trends. Imparting social messages through our photoshoots. Organizing various offline and online fashion events.

### **SPARK CREATIONS**

We have total five domains- Fashion, Creative arts, Content, Graphics, and Photography.

### **KIET Movie Society**

KIET Movie Society is a movie club that makes short films to present in various colleges and in various competitions. We provide a platform to amateur Cinematographers, Directors, Actors, Writers, Editors, Make-Up Artists etc., to improve their skills.

World is changing very rapidly, with the world, technology is also changing very soon. It is not possible to change university syllabus every year, but it creates gap between industry requirement and student knowledge. To overcome this gap and make students industry ready, we are running 21 departmental clubs on institutional level, 7 center of excellence and 12 innovation clubs. All these clubs are running on latest technologies like blockchain, IoT, Machine Learning, Cloud Computing, Robotic, Artificial Intelligence, Android Programming, iOS programming, Prototype and Product Making, Data Science, and 3D Designing”

## **UDDESHHYA**

UDDESHHYA is an NGO registered under Society Act 1860. The NGO is run by students of the KIET Group of Institutions, who work for the welfare of underprivileged people. Uddeshhya envisions a society where everyone lives with the basic necessities and understands that happiness lies in living for others, that's why our tagline, that says "Living for a Reason".

### **Activities performed by the Club:**

- INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION
- IYANAT DRIVE
- MEDITATION SESSION IN EVENING SCHOOL
- RAKHI CELEBRATION
- TEACHER'S DAY CELEBRATION
- DEEPOTSAV
- SHOES DISTRIBUTION
- UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN- VILLAGE SURVEY
- CHILDREN'S DAY CELEBRATION
- CAUVERY CALLING CAMPAIGN
- CLOTH DISTRIBUTION DRIVE
- BLOOD DONATION CAMP
- REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION
- NUKKAD NATAK
- MIME ACT
- HOLI CELEBRATION
- FOOD DISTRIBUTION
- MASK DISTRIBUTION

### **OUR PROJECTS:**

**UJAGAR:** For the healthy development of a country, it is very necessary to fight the social evil and taboos that still exist in our world. Keeping this agenda in mind, Team UDDESHHYA organizes various drives and awareness campaigns for the betterment of the underprivileged as well as some targeted audiences.

**UPHAAR:** Clean, functional clothes are a basic human need; unfortunately, not all can afford these necessities. Keeping this in mind, every year team organizes Cloth Collection Drive so that the collected clothes can be distributed to those who are in dire need of them.

**UMEED:** Under this project, Team Uddeshhya teaches mess workers of our college from 10:00 PM to 11:00 PM. During this time we work on their academics along with some extracurricular activities. Our main motive is to show them a path for a better future.

**UDAY:** To give basic education to every child team UDDESHHYA started project UDAY (evening school). By teaching, we try to shape the character, caliber, and future of these children. In the hope of solving the massive social problems associated with urban poverty, we also teach and develop skills in culturally deprived children of the slums. One of our slums, where we work, is Rajnagar slum, where we teach 50 kids daily and another slum is Ravli road, where we teach approx 75 kids with proper counseling.

**BLOOD PORTAL:** "Blood Donation Costs You Nothing, But It Can Mean The World To Someone In Need." Blood Portal is an initiative where team UDDESHHYA collaborates with various NGOs to ensure that the blood requirement of the patient is fulfilled and reaches out to people who need blood.

### **ROLE OF TEAM UDDESHHYA IN COVID PANDEMIC**

In the ongoing pandemic, by facing various restrictions of lockdown, Team Uddeshhya Collaborates with Zomato Feeding India and RHA (Robin Hood Army), Muradnagar for providing supplies of rations in our slums. Also, we collaborated with the Srinivas Foundation, Ghaziabad for distributing Sanitary Napkins for our slum women.

In the second wave of the Covid Pandemic, when there was a shortage of supplies of Oxygen, hospital beds, and medicines, the team looked for every possible source and tried to help people. Many requests for blood and plasma were also coming which the team handled most effectively with limited sources available.

### **THE DOJO KARATE CLUB**

- A Club dedicated to Self-Defence and Body Fitness through Karate.
- Our training sessions emphasize physical conditioning and several self-defences techniques and Kata as well.
- Our Karate Club offers a friendly, helpful and safe environment with all proper Karate guards and gears to learn **Shotokan Karate** by our proficient coach Mr. Abhinav Sharma (Black Belt-3rd Dan from KAI).
- Our Club provides the opportunity to the students to participate in various karate tournaments and to perform in college cultural fests.

- Karate may be defined as a weaponless means of self-defence. It consists of dynamic offensive and defensive techniques using all parts of the body to their maximum advantage.
- Our Karate practice is divided into: -
  1. KIHON (drilling of stances, blocks, punches, strikes and kicks)
  2. KATA (pre-arranged forms simulating combat situation)
  3. KUMITE (sparring)
 The Club conducts daily practice sessions: -
  1. Morning session from 5:30am to 7:30am
  2. Evening session from 5:00pm to 7:00pm

## **FC KIET**

The mission of the Football Club KIET (FC KIET) is to develop high quality soccer players, teams, coaches with a specific emphasis on the physical, technical, tactical, psychological, and social elements of the game while participating at the highest levels locally and regionally.

- Develop a club and club culture that strives for excellence both on and off the field.
- Develop players who have fun and have a lifelong appreciation for the game of soccer.
- Develop players who have high-level skills, equitable to their ability.
- Develop teams who desire to perform at the highest level and do what is best for the team as Opposed to the individual.
- Educate players about what true excellence is through on field training, education and other learning opportunities.
- Educate players through team meetings about what being a team truly means.

## **CREATIVE CELL – “DON’T DUMP YOUR IDEAS”**

We are in collaboration with the Pragmatic Fashion Society – an official fashion society of KIET which provides models, actors and make-up artists for various videos and model shoots. We are a team of skilled members with specialization in specific domains working together every hour for the uplift of KIET Group of Institutions.



We are working as a team comprising of 7 major domains-

- 1) Graphic Designing
- 2) Creative Arts
- 3) Content Writing
- 4) Photography And Videography
- 5) Video Editing
- 6) KIET Social Media Handling And Digital Marketing
- 7) College Major Event Management

### **KIET DRAMATICS SOCIETY**

KIET Dramatic Society is the official drama club of KIET Group of Institutions which was established in 2014. It provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards the society. It is a bunch of aesthetes from the KIET family who thrives to bring a change in society by portraying the problems and issues in a riveting manner through popular art forms of dramatics – Theatre (SKIT), Nukkad Naataks (Street Play)

#### **Activities**

- Kiet Dramatic Society is the official dramatics club of KIET.
- The club provides students a platform to enact and express their perception towards society.
- KDS Performs:
  - Nukkad
  - Skit
- KDS recruits actors, content writers, instrumentalists and graphic designers.
- KDS is a vibrant family where we laugh, learn, explore and make memories.

### **EK PRAYASS: JAAGROOKTA KI ORR**

The foremost objective of Ek Prayass is strategically supporting and conducting basic and regular awareness programs against Tobacco use, its consequences, and the underlying tribulations caused by the intake of tobacco.

#### **Objective**

- To Establish conditions that foster positive growth and development. It involves programmes and policies which ensure a drug-free atmosphere for the community.
- To Encourage the students be Tobacco Marshal and Volunteer to reinforce the club
- To Engage the youth in Physical Activities, Yoga and Sports.
- To Sensitize through Role plays, mimes, short movies, theme-based activities. • Student volunteers will visit various other colleges and schools for spreading awareness

- To Conduct Webinars and Expert sessions to equip everyone with knowledge of the tobacco menace.
- To spread awareness to ensure a drug/ substance free-campus.
- To reduce the prevalence of smoking among adolescents aged 13-18 years.

**Roles and Responsibilities:**

- Ensure appropriate NO SMOKING SIGNAGES are displayed and in charge of the various places take all necessary steps to comply with the law.
  - Carry out inspections, with information or surprise visit to check the compliance.
  - Visit schools and colleges to spread awareness about the ill effect of tobacco use.
  - Social media platform will be used to sensitize the youth.
  - Creating awareness about first hand, second hand, third hand and fourth-hand smoke.
  - Facilitate Counselling through Quit Coach for the needy ones.
  - To inculcate and nurture noble values among students.
  - Motivate students to become volunteers of anti-drug activities in their life to make environment cleaner and greener.
  - Promote and Spread awareness about the importance of Yoga to keep yourself focused.
  - Celebrate world No-Tobacco Day.

**THE IMPECCABLE**

Domains- Video editing, Personality development, Sketching & Drawing, Stand Up Comedy, Content writing and Photography.

- The students who are having interest in the domains of our club will be provided a platform to refine and showcase their skills.
- To boost the confidence and public speaking skills.
- To create a happy and stress free environment among youngsters.
- To boost their persona to have the unique outlook towards life.
- To focus on developing a right attitude as well.

**• Soft Skill Development Facilities**

KIET Group of Institutions has always been known for its visionary approach and the institute has always been a trail blazer in terms of starting many innovative practices.

Following the same pattern, the institute felt a need of Training of the students in order to provide them the employability (as per the latest industry needs) and Life Skills the institute set up the department of Soft Skills in October 2012 with the same objective.

Within a short span of time the department produced effective results and thus, it was decided in the year 2018 to provide it with a well-planned structure wherein 21 experts from the domains of Soft Skills and English came together to form the Department of Humanities & Social Sciences with a common objective of making students ready for placements and life.

The Training wing of the department shoulders its responsibilities in terms of providing trainings to students in three dimensions viz., Soft Skills, Verbal Ability and Quantitative Aptitude. Other than regular training sessions the department also organizes various capsule trainings, Faculty Development Programs, Staff Development Programs, Management Development Programs.

The department uses a well-structured module for all kinds of trainings wherein Pre- Assessment, Mid - Assessment and Post- Assessment of the students are done in order to track their progress.

The sessions of soft skills training are merged in the regular time-table of the institute across all the courses and branches for providing a sincere and regular training to the budding professionals.

The department also coordinates with various agencies of repute to provide students with international exposure; some of them include- BEC, Talent sprint, \*Versant etc.

The department has a unique teaching- leaning process and involves wide range of tools and techniques to provide the best training to the students. From flip classrooms to discussing case studies; from video tutorials to performing role-plays, from understanding what is a GD and an interview to appearing in the mock practice of these.

The department has been catering to all the training needs wherein it always strives to provide the best of resources and exposure to the students.

It is only because of the continuous endeavors of the department that Soft Skills course has been recognized by the university and thus, Soft Skills has been made an audit course with effect from the session 2020-21.

The department always believes that whatever it does is a drop in the ocean and the best is yet to come.

To know more about the department visit at- <https://www.kiet.edu/about-humanities-social-science>

.

## • Teaching Learning Process

### Introduction

KIET Group of Institutions adheres to the curriculum prescribed by Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow. This document outlines KIET's multi-layered approach to ensure an effective Teaching Learning Process.

### Planning and Dissemination

- The Academic Council establishes and maintains instructional standards for both curriculum delivery and the examination system.
- Heads of Departments (HODs) collaborate to develop optimal curriculum delivery strategies.
- An academic calendar, aligned with the AKTU calendar, is disseminated at the semester's commencement.

### Shaping Futures: Academic System

KIET's "Academic System" is designed to introduce students to the institute's unique guidelines and foster optimal learning outcomes. Key features include:

- **Outcome-Based Education (OBE):** All courses align with defined learning objectives, measured through a comprehensive ERP system to identify and address learning gaps promptly.
- **Adaptability:** KIET seamlessly transitioned to online learning during the pandemic, utilizing various platforms and developing e-content. The institute adjusted its academic guidelines to ensure smooth online assessments and evaluations.
- **Research Culture:** KIET encourages research participation by reimbursing expenses for students presenting papers at inter-institute events.

### Quality Enhancement

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) periodically conducts performance audits of departments. These audits review teaching methodologies, extension activities, and co-curricular and extracurricular activities to ensure quality enhancement.

### Course Delivery and Monitoring

- A master timetable, outlining subject allocation and class schedules, is prepared by the timetable committee and uploaded to the KIET ERP system.
- Faculty members prepare detailed lesson plans adhering to Bloom's Taxonomy and ensuring alignment with program learning outcomes (POs), program education objectives (PEOs), and course learning objectives (COs). These plans are uploaded to the KIET ERP system after approval by the HODs.
- The IQAC Committee monitors curriculum delivery to ensure adherence to lesson plans.

### Learning Resources and Support

- A comprehensive subject course file is uploaded to MOODLE, encompassing the institute's vision, mission, relevant program documents, syllabus, lesson plans, learning materials, and past exam papers.
- As per AICTE guidelines, departments induct students into program content, teaching methods, institutional facilities, and value systems.

### **Maximizing Learning Outcomes**

- Students are exposed to the curriculum through various activities, including technical clubs, guest lectures by industry experts, and industry trend discussions.
- Regular monitoring of classes by HODs, Deans, and the Director ensures timely syllabus completion.
- Departments identify struggling students and organize remedial classes to support their learning.
- Guest lectures by domain specialists further enrich the learning experience.

### **Feedback and Improvement**

- Class representatives participate in discussions alongside parent-teacher meetings, providing a platform to assess student progress and implement necessary adjustments.
- The institute leverages smart virtual classrooms and ICT facilities to facilitate effective curriculum delivery.
- Internal examinations (CT-1, CT-2, and PUE) evaluate student performance throughout the semester.
- Feedback mechanisms gather insights from students, faculty, employers, and alumni to identify areas for improvement. Faculty-specific student feedback is reviewed, and corrective actions are implemented through the Corrective and Preventive Action (CAPA) process.
- Post-semester university examination results are analyzed to identify areas requiring improvement in curriculum delivery.

### **Ensuring Excellence in Assessment and Learning**

KIET's meticulous Examination System is designed to uphold academic integrity and rigor. Key features include:

- **Centralized Question Paper System:** A rigorous review process by a Moderation Committee ensures transparency and consistency across all evaluations.
- **Incorporation of External Expertise:** In select subjects, KIET incorporates question papers developed by professors from IITs and NITs.
- **Personalized Learning:** The "Gradual, Gallant and Growing" categorization system tailors assignments and learning processes to match each student's learning capability.

### **Assessment System**

- KIET employs a Centralized Internal Examination (CIE) system managed through the institute's ERP portal.
- Three internal examinations (two sessionals and a pre-university exam) are conducted per semester to assess student performance continuously.
- Faculty members monitor student progress based on internal assessments and recommend improvement or remedial classes if necessary.
- The university conducts and manages the final end-semester examinations.

### **Student Feedback**

Students provide feedback on institutional governance and faculty performance bi-annually through the ERP system. This feedback system was designed under the guidance of the Dean (Academics) & Registrar as part of the ISO Certification process.

• For each Post Graduate Courses give the following:

- **M. Tech. (ME, CSE)**
- **M. Pharm. (Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology & Quality Assurance)**
- **MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION [MBA]**
- **MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION [MCA]**

Year of Course Start

MCA	1999
MBA	2004
M.Tech. (ME)	2007
M.Tech. (CSE)	2010
M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology & Quality Assurance)	2010

□ **Curriculum and Syllabus** : As provided by the Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow.

## 16. List of Research Projects/ Consultancy Works

- Number of Projects carried out, funding agency, Grant received

Grants received from Government and non-governmental agencies for research projects, endowments, Chairs in the institution during the last five years

S. No	Funding Agencies	Scheme	Name of PI/ Coordinator	Deptt	Amount (in Rs.)	Financial Year
1	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr DilkeshwarPandey	CSE	350,000	2023-24
2	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Mr S P Singh	ECE	10,000	2023-24
3	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Dr Anurag Gupta	ME	10,000	2023-24
4	IFFCO, New Delhi	Conference Grant	Dr ParvinKumar	ECE	30,000	2023-24
5	Lozenges Health Care Private Limited	To discuss strategy for formulation development, selection of equipments and document development.	Mr. Anuj Pathak (KSOP)	KSOP	200,000	2022-23
6	Lexgin IP	Patent Drafting and IPR services	Dr. Harsh Khatter, KIET Mr. Gaurav Bharti, Lexgin IP	CSE	200,000	2022-23
7	Pharma-Bistand Pvt. Ltd.	Research work on impact of fasting on peridontal and systemic inflammation	Dr. VINAY KUMAR	KSOP	100,000	2021-22
8	CLINI-INDIA	To develop 40 videos for the programme of Pharmacovigilliance	Dr. ROMA GHAI	KSOP	100,000	2021-22
9	BANGLORE BIO PLASGENS	Development of formulations as per Indian System of Medicines	Dr. M. A. SHEELA & Dr. PARUL GROVER	KSOP	20,000	2020-21
10	ALLEN HOMEOPATHY AND HERBAL PRODUCTS	Pre formulations of new drugs in Indian Systems of Medicine	Dr. M. A. SHEELA & Dr. PARUL GROVER	KSOP	20,000	2020-21

11	DST	Indo UK	Dr K L Khan	ME	4,90,000	2022-23
12	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Vibhav sachan	ECE	93,000	2021-22
13	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	93,000	2021-22
14	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Dikeshwar Pandey	CSE	93,000	2021-22
15	AICTE	YUVAK	Mr. Siddharth Jain and Dr. Shailendra Kumar Tiwary	CIVIL	1,70,000	2021-22
16	AICTE	SPICES	Mr Raghavender Dwivedi, Mr Dinesh Kumar	IT	1,00,000	2021-22
17	AICTE	RPS	Dr. K. Nagarajan	KSOP	22,17,647	2020-21
18	AICTE	STTP	Dr. Sangeeta Arora	MCA	2,80,917	2020-21
19	AICTE	ATAL FDP	Dr Sanjeev Kumar	CSE	93,000	2020-21
20	AICTE	SPDC-	Dr. Adesh K Pandey	IT	15,33,333	2020-21
21	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Ashok Jangra/Dr. Vinay Kumar	KSOP	4,50,000	2020-21
22	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Dhananjay Pradhan	ME	4,51,000	2020-21
23	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Subodh Kr Sharma	ME	4,00,000	2020-21
24	IFFCO, New Delhi	Conference Grant	Dr Parvin Kumar	ECE	30,000	2020-21
25	AICTE	FDP	Dr Arvind Kumar	EN	3,23,000	2018-19
26	AICTE	MODROB	Dr Surendra Kumar Tripathi	EN	12,02,400	2018-19
27	AKTU	VRPS	Dr. Vaishali Manik Rao Patil and Dr. Abhishek Kumar	ME	5,00,000	2018-19



28	AKTU	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
29	AKTU	Conference Grant	Dr. Mani Tyagi, Dr. Ranchay	MBA	1,00,000	2018-19
			Bhateja			
30	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Ranchay Bhateja,	MBA	1,50,000	2018-19
			Dr. Mani Tyagi			
31	AKTU	FDP	Dr. Jagannath Sahu	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
32	DST-SERB	Research Grant	Dr. Abhishek Kumar	KSOP	17,26,000	2018-19
33	DST-SERB	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	1,00,000	2018-19
34	ICMR	Conference Grant	Dr. Vaishali M. Patil	KSOP	50,000	2018-19
35	CST-UP	Student Project Development	Dr Parvin Kumar	ECE	10,000	2018-19

- Publications (if any) out of research in last three years out of masters projects

S. No.	Name of Student	Co-Authors	Course	Branch	Session (2018-19/2019-20/2020-21)	Title of the paper	Category (Journal/Conference)	Name of the Journal/Conference
1	Radhika Agarwal	Pankaj Bhatt	M.Pharma	Quality Assurance	2022-23	Exploring the Potential of Biodegradable Polymers for Sustainable Drug Delivery Applications	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
2	Anjali Saini	K. Nagarajan, Garima Kapoor, Parul Grover	M.Pharma	Pharmacology	2022-23	SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINE AND GAUSSIAN CLASSIFICATION OF ANTIMICROBIAL PEPTIDES	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
3	Sparsh Sharma, Radhika Agarwal	Abhay Bhardwaj, Anuj Pathak, Surya Prakash, Deepti Katiyar, N.G. Rao, Parul Grover	M.Pharma	Quality Assurance	2022-23	A REVIEW ON ANALYTICAL EXPLANATION OF CYCLIC GABA DERIVATIVE (PIRACETAM)	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
4	Nurul Hansain Zaidi	Kandasamy Nagarajan, Garima Kapoor, Richa Goel, Sanjeev Kumar Chauhan	M.Pharma	Pharmacology	2023-24	IN-VITRO ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY AND ESTIMATION OF FLAVONOID & PHENOLS OF DIFFERENT PARTS OF DRYOPTERIS JUXTAPOSITA GROWING IN MUSSOORIE, HIMACHAL PRADESH.	Journal	European Chemical Bulletin
5	Aman Sharma	Vaishali M Patil	M.Pharma	Quality Assurance	2023-24	Role of Molnupiravir in the Treatment of COVID-19	Journal	Anti Infective Agents
6	Chanchal Sharma	Vinay Kumar, K. Nagarajan	M.Pharma	Pharmacology	2023-24	Neuroprotective Effect of Boswellia serrata against 3-NP Induced Experimental Huntington's Disease	Journal	Current Bioactive Compounds

7	Sneha Chaudhary	Roma Ghai, Kandasamy Nagarajan, Richa Goel. Shardendu Kumar Mishra, Monika kaurav	M.Pharma	Pharmacology	2023-24	An Investigative Study of Medicinal Herbs for Anti-obesity Potential: (A-Review)	Journal	ORIENTAL JOURNAL OF CHEMISTRY
8	Mansi Raghav, Manohar Singh, Akanksha Kumari, Akanksha Singh	Priya Bansal, Deepti Katiyar, Abhishek Kumar,	M.Pharma	Pharmacology	2023-24	In-silico molecular prediction of de-novo pteridophytic ligands targeting fungal Sec-14p: A CADD based analysis	Conference	International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
9	Akanksha Kumari, Akanksha Singh, Mansi Raghava, Manohar Singh	Surya Prakash, Abhishek Kumar, Priya Bansal	M.Pharma	Pharmacology	2023-24	An approach of computer-aided drug design (CADD) tools for in silico assessment of various inhibitors of lanosterol-14 $\alpha$ demethylase	Conference	International Conference on Advances in Materials, Mechanics, Mechatronics & Manufacturing (IC4M 2023)
10	Nikhil Kumar	Vipin Kumar, Amit Kumar Gupta, Ruchi Rani Garg, Rajeev Kumar	MCA	MCA	2023-24	The ultimate recommendation system: proposed Pranik System	Journal	Multimedia Tools and Applications
11	Nikhil Kumar	Amit Kumar Gupta, Ankit Verma, Vipin Kumar, Dowon Kim, Young-Jin Jung, Mangal Sain	MCA	MCA	2023-24	Predictive Breast Cancer Statistical Modelling for Early Diagnosis	Journal	Journal of Magnetics
12	Manoj Sarkar	Neha Verma, Rahul Kumar Gautam, Sachin Rathore, KLA Khan	M.tech	ME	2023-24	Fabrication of Aluminum Surface Composites through Friction Stir Deposition	Journal	Journal of Propulsion Technology
13	Neha Verma,	Manoj Sarkar, Rahul Kumar Gautam, Sachin Rathore, KLA Khan	M.tech	ME	2023-24	Optimisation of Machining Parameters for CNC Milling of Magnesium Alloy AZ91 by Using the Taguchi Technique	Journal	Journal of Propulsion Technology

14	Rahul Kumar Gautam	Neha Verma, Manoj Sarkar, Neha bhadauria, Sachin Rathore, KLA Khan	M.tech	ME	2023-24	An Experimental Investigation on Performance Analysis of CI Engine and Environmental Impact by Combustion of Hydrogen as an Additive Gas with Diesel Fuel	Journal	Journal of Propulsion Technology
15	Neetu Tyagi	Parvin Kumar	M.Tech	ECE	2020-21	A Review of Radio over Fiber Technology based on Linearization Technique against various Non-linear distortions for Emerging Wireless Network	Conference	Springer Sponsored 2nd International Conference on Data Intelligence and Cognitive Informatics ICDICI 2021   16-17 July, 2021
16	Rashmi Yadav,	Vibhav Kumar Sachan and Parvin Kumar	M.Tech	ECE	2018-19	Design and Analysis of OFDM System Employed in 5G MIMO Wireless Communication by using NI Hardware: USRP and Lab VIEW Software	Journal	International Journal of Computer Applications, Vol. 180, No. 14, PP. 41-46, January 2018. (Impact Factor: 0.702)
17	Kapil Bhardwaj,	Anant Singh and Vibhav Kumar Sachan	M.Tech	ECE	2018-19	5G : An Overview of Channels Characteristics and Modeling Techniques	Conference	<i>Proc. 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Parallel, Distributed and Grid Computing (PGDC 2018)</i> , Jaypee University of Information Technology, Wakanaghat, HP, INDIA, December 20-22, 2018., <b>Paper available ONLINE on IEEE Xplore.</b>
18	Bhawana Chaudhary	Abhishek Sharma, Mukesh, Mukul	M.Tech.	ECE	2021-22	Performance improvement and interference mitigation for UWB signaling with 2G Narrowband communication network	Conference	7 <sup>th</sup> International Conference on Microelectronics, Computing & Communication Systems (MCCS-2022)
19	Aditya Kumar Singh	Kirti Pal, Neeraj Kumar Gupta	M.Tech.	EN	2019-20	Performance Evaluation of a 4 kW Isolated Solar Powered Lab with IoT Energy Management System	Conference	2nd IEEE International Conference on Power Energy, Environment and Intelligent Control (PEEIC) 2019
20	Aditya Kumar Singh	Neeraj Kumar Gupta, Ashish D. Thombre and Kirti Pal	M.Tech.	EN	2018-19	Smart Solar Energy Management to Power Computer Lab in Rural Areas	Conference	3rd IEEE International Conference on Computational Intelligence on Power, Energy and Controls with their impact on Humanity (CIPECH), 2018

21	Apoorv Jain	Dr. Arun K. Tripathi, Naresh Chandra, Dr. Akash Rajak and Dr. Ajay Kumar Shrivastava	MCA	MCA	2019-20	Business Service Management Using Blockchain	Conference	IEEE-International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques
22	Akhil Kulshreshta, Krati Saxena	Ms. Neelam Rawat, Mr. Prashant Agarwal	MCA	MCA	2019-20	Web based Accounting Integrated Management System (AIMS) over Cloud using Mean Stack	Conference	IEEE-International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques
23	N. Darshan and P. Patel	Dr. Arun Kumar Tripathi	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Is India ready for COVID-19: A survey during lockdown period	Conference	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics
24	Manika Goel, Aditya Singh, and Divyanshi Goyal	Ms. Vidushi, Dr. Akash Rajak, Dr. Ajay Kumar Shrivastava	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Smart car parking system using open CV	Conference	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics
25	Apoorv Jain	Dr. Arun Kumar Tripathi, Mr. Naresh Chandra	MCA	MCA	2020-21	Smart Contract enabled Online Examination System Based in Blockchain Network	Conference	International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, India
26	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria, Prashant Vashishtha, Smriti Mishra	M.Tech	ME	2019-20	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	Journal	Materials Today: Proceedings
27	Govind Sharma	Subodh Kumar Sharma, K.V.Ojha	M.Tech	ME	2021-22	Review of bio-fuel and nano-particles as an additive in diesel fuelled engine	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
28	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria, Prashant Vashishtha, Smriti Mishra	M. Tech.	ME	2021-22	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
29	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Comperative study for Image forgery Analysis between JPEG and Double JPEG Compression.	Conference	ICACITE 2021 "International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering". This happened on 4-5th March 202.
30	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Deep learning for lung nodule classification: A Technical Review	Conference	ICCTAC (International Conference of Current Trends in Advance Computing) in 2021 - IEEE conference. Place "Kristu Jayanti College, Bengaluru" On

								313rd-4th June-2021.
31	Priyanka Gupta	Anand Prakash Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Deep learning for lung nodule classification: A Technical Review	Journal	VIDYABHARATI INTERNATIONAL INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH JOURNAL Publisher: SSSKR 18INNANI M19AHAVIDYA, KARANJA LAD, WASHIM, INDIA, MAHARASHTRA ISSN / E-ISSN: 2319-4979 This is also a Web of Science Journal, and the publication charge is 10,000/-.
32	Vaishali Tyagi	Dr. Anil K Ahlawat	M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	To Detect Normal and Abnormal Neurological Disorder of MRI Image in Human using Convolutional Neural Network	Conference	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)
33	Vaishali Tyagi		M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)	Conference	2019 2nd International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT)
34	Debo Shree	Dr. A.P. Shukla and Ankur Bhardwaj	M.Tech	CSE	2019-20	Effect of Iterative Variations on Despeckling Filters in Ultrasound Imaging	Conference	ICICT 2019
35	Debo Shree	Dr. A.P. Shukla and Ankur Bhardwaj	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	A Cellular Automata Based Bilateral Filter for De-speckling in Ultrasound Imaging	Conference	ICRTC 2020
36	Palak Verma	Neha Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Techniques of Sarcasm Detection: A Review	Conference	International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE) ,2021
37	Palak Verma	Neha Shukla, A.P. Shukla	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Techniques of Sarcasm Detection: A Review	Conference	2021 International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE)
38	Surbhi	Dr Sanjeev Kumar	M.Tech	CSE	2020-21	Fraud detection during money transaction and prevention 2. Analyzing the optimum number of attributes of transaction to identify anomaly with accuracy of 95% or above.	Conference	1. First paper is published in IEEE conference of International Conference on Issues and Challenges in Intelligent Computing Techniques (ICICT) 2. Second paper is accepted for

								the publication of Scopus index Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology, ISSN-1671-4512
39	Asha Kumari	Kiran Singh Sharma, Jagannath Sahoo, Seema Agrawal, Asha Kumari	M. Pharma	KSOP	2019-20	Solid Dispersions: a technology for improving Bioavailability	Journal	Journal of Analytical and Pharmaceutical Research
40	Sonia Goswami	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2019-20	Recent updates on Antiviral drug design against COVID-19 using suitable enzyme targets	Journal	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research
41	Ankita Singh	Roma Ghai	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Bioassay guided fractionation and identification of boundary fractions of <i>Arnebia nobilis</i> : Search for antimalarial potency in vitro	Journal	Pharmacologyonline
42	Neelu Yadav	Ashu Mittal Javed Ali Jagannath Sahoo	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Current Updates in Transdermal Therapeutic Systems and Their Role in Neurological Disorders	Journal	Current Protein & Peptide Science
43	Ashish,Anj ali	Jagannath Sahoo	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Pharmacognostical and pharmacological activity of <i>Justicia gendarussa burm.f.</i> : a comprehensive review	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
44	Anjali,Ashi sh	Sahoo Jagannath	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Pharmacognostical And Pharmacological Activity of <i>Punica Granatum</i> (Pomegranate): An Overview	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
45	Harshit Takru,Kapi I Kumar	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Assessment of anti-diabetic activity of alcoholic and hydro- alcoholic extract of <i>Terminalia arjuna</i> & <i>Syzygium cumini</i> in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in Wistar rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

46	Kapil Kumar, Harshit Takru	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Assessment of Anti-Hyperglycemic and Anti-Oxidant Activities of Tinospora Cordifolia & Juglans Regia Composite Extract in STZ Induced Diabetes in Wistar Rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
47	Anjali, Ashish	Praveen K. Dixit	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Pharmacological and Biochemical Evaluation of Anti-arthritis Activity of Punica Granatum Extracts in FCA Induced Arthritis in Wistar Rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
48	Suraj Giri Goswami, Pratibha	Priya Bansal, Abhishek Kumar	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Himalayan Ferns: an Ethnomedicinal Species having Variable Pharmacological Activities	Conference	Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences
49	Akash Agarwal, Shivani Verma	K Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Potential of fruits and vegetables to treat inflammatory conditions	Conference	Materials Today: Proceedings
50	Vardan Gupta, Anchal Garg	Anchal Garg Jagannath Sahoo Parul Grover	M. Pharma	KSOP	2020-21	Synergistic effect of Ocimum Sanctum and Andrographis Paniculata against Diabetic Complications	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International
51	Khalil Khan, Manisha Nagar, Rajeev Kumar Verma	Manisha Nagar, Rajeev Kumar Verma	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	An Overview On - neurodegenerative diseases	Journal	GIS Science Journal
52	Sonia Goswami	K Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Vaccine Targeted Prophylaxis for COVID-19: A Comprehensive Review	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
53	Kajal Panchal	Rajni Saini KM, Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Withania Somnifera Linn As Herbal Source of Diverse Pharmacological Potential: A Comprehensive Review	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES



54	Ashish, Anjali	Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Pharmacological and Biochemical evaluation of anti-arthritis activity of <i>Justicia gendarussa</i> extract in FCA induced arthritis in Wistar rats	Journal	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
55	Manoj Kumar	Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	An insight to the modern research in hepatocellular carcinoma: A molecular approach for newer future targets	Journal	Journal of Chengdu University of Technology
56	Tanya Goyal,	Nagarajan K	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Design of small chain peptides as inhibitors of <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> protein tyrosine phosphatase	Journal	Pharmacologyonline
57	Sonia Goswami	Goswami, S.; Nagarajan, K.; Goel, R.; Dixit, P. K.; Saxena, V.; Chauhan, S. K.; Kumar, V..	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Analytical method development and validation parameters of drug Ivermectin	Journal	International Journal of Life Science and Pharma Research
58	Garima Varshney	Kandasamy Nagarajan,1Roma Ghai,1Garima Varshney,1Parul Grover ,1Carlo	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	Identification of Potent Bioassay Guided Terpenoid and Glycoside Root Fractions of <i>Astragalus candolleanus</i> against Clinically Significant Bacterial Strains	Journal	International Journal of Microbiology
59	Abhishek Sharma	ALANKAR SHRIVASTAVA	M. Pharma	KSOP	2021-22	CHARACTERISTICS AND ANALYTICAL METHODS OF MANNITOL: AN UPDATE	Journal	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
60	Chanchal Sharma, Ayushi Pandey	Roma Ghai, K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	An epidemiological investigation of insomnia: A Survey	Journal	International Journal of Health Sciences
61	Tejesvi Mishra, Chanchal Sharma, Karan Singh	Chanchal Sharma, Karan Singh	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	An insight into the pharmacological profile of hydroxy cinnamic acid, an active constituent of ferulic acid	Journal	Natural Volatiles and Essential Oils

62	Anjali Saini, Tanya Goel	Tanya Goel	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Computer-aided Drug Design of New Tripeptides as Inhibitors of Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Protein Tyrosine Phosphatase	Journal	YMER
63	Anjali Saini	Kandasamy Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Evaluation of In-vitro antioxidant potency of smaller chain peptides using DPPH radical scavenging activity, Hydrogen peroxide (H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) scavenging activity, and Reducing power method (RP)	Journal	YMER
64	Tejesvi Mishra	Tejesvi Mishra 1, Kandasamy Nagarajan 2, Praveen Kumar Dixit 1, Vinay Kumar	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Neuroprotective potential of ferulic acid against cyclophosphamide-induced neuroinflammation and behavioral changes	Journal	Journal of Food Biochemistry
65	Tejesvi Mishra, Srishti Vats, Abhimanyu Kaushik	Roma Ghai	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Evolving pharmaceutical therapies for confronting COVID-19: An overview	Conference	AIP Proceedings
66	Siddharth Tyagi	K. Nagarajan	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	MECHANISM OF ACTION, SYNTHESIS, PROPERTIES AND ANALYTICAL METHODS OF CABOZANTINIB	Journal	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
67	RADHIKA AGGARWAL	ALANKAR SHRIVASTAVA	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	A MINI REVIEW ON PROPERTIES, MECHANISM OF ACTION, PHARMACOKINETIC AND PHARMACODYNAMICS AND ANALYTICAL METHODS OF CARIPRAZINE	Journal	International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics
68	Anushka Tyagi, Deepak Yadav, Kunal Kanojia	Deepak Yadav, Kunal Kanojia	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	An Investigation Of Silver Nanoparticles With Its Toxicological Effects And Applications	Journal	Journal of Survey in Fisheries Sciences
69	Shubham Tyagi, Aarti Maurya, Irfan Ali	Aarti Maurya, Irfan Ali	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Novel Approaches For Colon Site-Specific Drug Delivery: An Overview Of Recent Advancements	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results

70	Anjali Saini	Himanshi Sengar , Chalsi , Anjali Saini , Kandasamy Nagarajan , Pankaj Bhatt, Garima Kapoor , Sheena Mehta , Siddheshwari Mishra , Anil Ahlawat , Ajay Shrivastava , Surbhi Kamboj	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Comparative in-silico screening of potent peptides lead using Docking strategy and AI approaches for the treatment of diabetes	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results
71	Anjali Saini	Abhishek , Avantika Goyal , Anjali Saini , Kandasamy Nagarajan , Pankaj Bhatt , Garima Kapoor , Sheena Mehta , Siddheshwari Mishra , Suyash Shrivastava , Anil Ahlawat , Ajay Shrivastava , Surbhi Kamboj	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Comparative in-silico screening of potent peptides lead using Docking strategy and AI approaches for the treatment of Liver cancer	Journal	Journal of Pharmaceutical Negative Results
72	Tarun Shishodia	Tarun Shishodia, Parul Grover, K Nagarajan, Monika Bhardwaj, Bhawna Chopra	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Development and Validation of Robust, Highly Sensitive and Stability-Indicating RP-HPLC Method for Estimation of Deferasirox and its Degradation Products	Journal	Journal of Chromatographic Science
73	Manika Goel	Aditya Singh, Divyanshi Goyal	M. Tech.	MCA	2020-21	Smart car parking system using openCV	<b>Conference</b>	Recent Trends in Communication and Electronics (ICCE-2020), KIET Group of Institutions, Ghaziabad, India
74	Kajal Punia and Niharika Baliyan	Niharika Baliyan	M. Tech.	MCA	2021-22	SWASTHYA MITRA: SMART CONTRACT ENABLED PATIENT'S ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS SHARING SYSTEM	<b>Conference</b>	International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Computing (ICISC-2022)organized on May by Department of Computer Engineering, Poornima Institute of Engineering and Technology, Jaipur.
75	Shivank A. Tyagi	Neha Bhadauria b, Prashant Vashishtha b, Smriti Mishra b	M. Tech.	MCA	2020-21	Improving surface hardness of aluminum 6063 alloy using hardfacing	<b>Conference</b>	Materials Today: Proceedings 26 (2020) 1343–1346

76	Govind Sharma	Govind Sharma a, Subodh Kumar Sharma b, K.V. Ojha	M. Tech.	ME	2021-22	Review of bio-fuel and nano-particles as an additive in diesel fuelled engine	<b>Conference</b>	Materials Today: Proceedings 64 (3) 2022 1367-1370
77	Shekhar Bhardwaj	Subodh Kumar Sharma, K. V. Ojha, Shekhar Bhardwaj	M. Tech.	ME	2022-23	Thermal stress analysis and parametric study of thermal barrier coated engine piston	<b>Conference</b>	Book: Additive Manufacturing in Industry 4.0, CRC Press
78	Mr.Piyush Mishra	Ms.Bharti Bhatiya, Mr.Prateek Tiwari, Mr.Irfan Ali	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Method for developing chemical-induced Skin Carcinoma Model organism	<b>Patent</b>	-----
79	Mr. Piyush Mishra	Ms. Bharti Bhatiya, Mr. Prateek Tiwari, Mr. Irfan Ali	M. Pharma	KSOP	2022-23	Method for developing Skin Carcinoma to screen an anticancer drug	<b>Patent</b>	-----
80	Amit Kumar	Harshika Shrivastava, Naman Gupta, Shantanu Tayagi	MCA	MCA	2020-21	System and Method for a Safety Helmet	<b>Patent</b>	-----
81	Arshi Anand	Archy Mathur, Neeraj Kumar Mourya, Amit Kumar Rajput	MCA	MCA	2020-21	An Automatic Navigation System	<b>Patent</b>	-----
82	Ms. Mansi Panwa	Ms. Shivani Sharma, Mr. Ankur Sharma, Ms tripti sharma	MCA	MCA	2022-23	SMART SYSTEM FOR WOMEN AWARENESS & PREDICTION OFDISEASE	<b>Patent</b>	-----

• **Industry Linkage & MoUs with Industries (minimum 3(10))**

<b>• INDUSTRY LINKAGE &amp; MOUS WITH INDUSTRIES (MINIMUM 3(10))</b>							
<b>S. NO</b>	<b>INDUSTRY</b>	<b>PROJECT TITLE</b>	<b>CONCERN PERSONS</b>	<b>CONSULTANCY AMOUNT</b>	<b>STATUS</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>DEPT.</b>
1	LEXGIN IP	PATENT DRAFTING AND IPR SERVICES	DR. HARSH KHATTER, KIET MR. GAURAV BHARTI, LEXGIN IP	200,000	ONGOING	2 JULY 2023 TO ONGOING	CSE
2	INDIAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION - DELHI STATE BRANCH (IPADSB)	TO CONDUCT PHARMACY WORKSHOPS, SPECIAL SHORT-TERM PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS, PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS	MS. VIDHU SAXENA, DR. PRAVEEN K DIXIT, DR. K. NAGARAJAN	NA	ONGOING	24.02.2024	KSOP
3	LOZENGES HEALTH CARE PRIVATE LIMITED	TO DISCUSS STRATEGY FOR FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT, SELECTION OF EQUIPMENTS AND DOCUMENT DEVELOPMENT.	MR. ANUJ PATHAK (KSOP)	200,000	ONGOING	19.01.2023	KSOP
4	CLINI-INDIA	TO DEVELOP 40 VIDEOS FOR THE PROGRAMME OF PHARMACOVIGILLANCE	DR. ROMA GHAI	100,000	COMPLETED	07.07.2022	KSOP
5	PHARMA-BIESTAND PVT. LTD.	RESEARCH WORK ON IMPACT OF FASTING ON PERIODONTAL AND SYSTEMIC INFLAMMATION	DR. VINAY KUMAR	100,000	COMPLETED	02.08.2021	KSOP

6	BANGLORE BIO PLASGENS	DEVELOPMENT OF FORMULATIONS AS PER INDIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINES	DR. M. A. SHEELA & DR. PARUL GROVER	20,000	COMPLETED	29.06.2021	KSOP
7	ALLEN HOMEOPATHY AND HERBAL PRODUCTS	PRE FORMULATIONS OF NEW DRUGS IN INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE	DR. M. A. SHEELA & DR. PARUL GROVER	20,000	COMPLETED	26.06.2021	KSOP
8	CSIR IITR	TO FOSTER COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH BETWEEN BOTH THE INSTITUTIONS	DR. A GARG, MR. SATENDR A KUMAR, DR. K. NAGARAJ AN	NA	ONGOING	05.08.2020	KSOP
9	RIRCM	FOR CONDUCTING EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES PERTAINING TO HIRE GRADUATES	MS. VIDHU SAXENA, DR. K. NAGARAJ AN	NA	COMPLETED	26.02.2020	KSOP
10	SHRIRAM INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH	TO COLLABORATE FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, SKILL ENHANCEMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT	MS. VIDHU SAXENA, DR. K. NAGARAJ AN	NA	COMPLETED	15.03.2019	KSOP
11	MARCEDES BENZ PVT.LTD.	RUNNING ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE MECHATRONIC (ADAM)	DR. ASHISH KARNWAL	NIL	ACTIVE	22ND MARCH 2021 TO TILL DATE	ME
12	BIESSE INDIA LTD.	CENTRE OF ADVANCED WOOD WORKING (CAW)	DR. ANURAG GUPTA	NIL	ACTIVE	03RD SEP' 2020 TO TILL DATE	ME
13	GAURI COMPONENTS PVT. LTD.	CENTRE OF ADVANCED MACHINING	DR. ASHISH KARNWAL	NIL	ACTIVE	23RD JAN 2023 TO TILL DATE	ME
14	RAYWINGS SOLUTIONS PVT. LTD. KANPUR UTTAR PRADESH	COLLABORATIVE FRAMEWORK FOR KNOWLEDGE SHARING.	DR.SAILES TIWARI & MR. ANUJ PATHAK (KSOP)	50000	ACTIVE	2/26/2024	KIET

15	HERO MOTO CORP PVT.LTD.	TWO WHEELER SKILL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE	DR. AJAY SINGH VERMA & MR. ASHOK KUMAR	445792	ACTIVE	ONGOIN G	ME
16	VITAMUNCH PVT LTD.	FOOD PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT	MR. ANUJ PATHAK (KSOP)	10000	ACTIVE	8/6/2023	KSOP

## 17. Best Practices adopted, if any

To promote Teaching Learning and Research activities, KIET Group of Institutions follows the institutional best practices as below-

- KIET Group of Institutions is playing an important role in the overall development of their students. The goal is not only to enrich the knowledge but shape up the student's career. In this view, the institute is initiated an **Academic System** with a purpose to introduce students with the new guidelines of the KIET Group of Institution's system for better learning outcomes.
- To ensure quality enhancement, the Institute periodically conducts the performance audit of the departments (by the Internal **Quality Assurance Cell**) which includes review of teaching - learning methodologies, extension activities, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities conducted during the academic year.
- **The research & Development Department** operates through a well-drafted policy and team of operatives. All the departments of the institute select a DRC - Departmental Research Committee, which consists of the Head of the Department, a senior Professor, and one/two other faculty members inclined towards research. A follow-up system has been designed to keep tabs on the progress of the DRC every quarter and the progress is reported on an annual basis to the Director of the institute. The faculty who are actively involved are designated as 'Research Faculty' and correspondingly assigned a lesser teaching load in comparison to the other faculty members. Apart from the faculty members, the undergraduate & postgraduate students at KIET Group of Institutions are also motivated to go in for publications/patents/consultancies/projects, etc. Under the research policy, an incentive scheme has also been formulated to promote meaningful research that contributes towards National & International needs. The amount of incentive provided to the researchers depends on the impact factor of the publication and the repute of the publisher. As we are an affiliated institute, it is extremely honorable for us to have been nominated by our affiliating university - AKTU Lucknow to be a Research Centre. <https://www.kiet.edu/overview-research>, <https://www.kiet.edu/aktu-research-centre>
- Institute has adopted the format of **Outcome Based Education (OBE)** in the whole learning structure. All the attainments (COs and POs calculation) required to be calculated are done through the in house developed ERP software (NBA-ERP Module) automatically for finding the gaps and action taken.
- As per institute policy, **Scholarship/Incentives** are given to the students for scoring good percentage in semester exams. As the student will score more marks the amount of scholarship will increase.



- For promoting teaching and learning beyond syllabus at institute level, many technical clubs/innovation centers are operational for skill enrichment of students.
- Innovation and Entrepreneurship - We are motivating students to opt industry-based projects through **TBI (Technology Business Incubator)** and give them the required skill to become successful entrepreneur.
- KIET has good connect with local industries through **Indian Industries Association** for providing students Industry exposure and problem solving.
- We are providing internships to the students through start-ups with the help of TBI.
- **Dronacharya Award** is given for best teaching faculty member at departmental level and C.V Raman award is given to 10 best researchers at the institute level every year.
- We provide global exposure to the students through International Internships, Study Abroad Programs, International Education Fairs, Workshops/ Seminars/ Lectures on job opportunities, higher studies and scholarship programmes in USA, UK, Australia, New Zealand, Netherlands, Germany, Japan and other nations.
- We offer **foreign language** classes (German, Japanese, French, Dutch) to all the interested students.
- The students who present technical paper in the inter-institute events, all the expenses of student are reimbursed by the institute itself through student reimbursement policy for encouraging research culture among the students.
- **Computer Programming Proficiency Cell (CPP)**, The Cell was formulated to give all KIETians a flavor of the most competitive and rewarding mind sport of current time, i.e., “Competitive Coding”, where the programmers compete to solve exciting problems using their creativity and ingenuity. The CPP cell has become a cornerstone of the KIET pedagogy as it organizes weekly competitive coding contests where the mentors and students solve live coding challenges in the classrooms along with quarterly coding competitions for the entire first-year students to act as a self-evaluation metric and identifying the best KIET coders in their infancy for further grooming.
- **Skill Development & Finishing School (SDFS)**, The changing demands of the industry require more emphasis on coding, industry-based projects, and soft skills. Thereby, a separate vertical named **Skill Development & Finishing School** has been created to address these industry demands. It includes three verticals:
  - A. Competitive Coding Improvement Program (CCIP)** is a new initiative to fulfil the need of current trends in hiring freshers in big IT companies. It aims at developing-
    - Coding Skills,
    - Technical & Soft Skills of the students.
    - The competitive module KICCS-D-HACK 21.0 for students

**B. Minor Specialization:** Minor Specialization is to enhance learning skills of students, acquisition of additional knowledge and to enable/ encourages them to:

- Enhance their employability with additional knowledge
- Pursue cross-discipline research
- New technology beyond syllabus
- Minimize the gap between university syllabus and industry requirements

Minor Specialization includes Web and Mobile Application Development, Data Science & Deep Learning, Machine Learning, Design and Innovation, AI Integrated Green Energy Solutions & Smart Societies, Robotics and IOT, Application of Remote Sensing & GIS, Drug Regulatory affairs etc.

**C. Finishing School:** Following the contemporary hiring trends due to industry 5.0, this vertical is responsible for the ultimate refining of the pre-final year students for their recruitment process and getting hired as a professional in the corporate world after earning the ASSET (Aptitude+ Soft Skills + English + Technical Proficiency) certificate. The students undergo a mix of external third-party training & in-house training, to meet the following objectives to:

- Groom students as per the industry standards
- Hone the skills- Aptitude (QA, LR & VA), soft skills, and technical skills
- Prepare students for mass recruiters
- Provide students with ASSET certification for readiness towards recruitment drives

• **Industrial Research & Consultancy Development Centre (IRCDC),** IRCDC is formed to fill the gap between the industry and academia and promote industrial research and consultancy work across departments with the guidance and support of industry mentors and thereby develop strong links for collaborating research, technology transfer etc. Main objective of IRCDC is to make the institute a multidisciplinary resource knowledge Centre and provide consultancy services to regional, national industrial entity, social sectors, and technical concerns. The team IRCDC is an amalgamation of dexterous personnel from various domains who bring with them a varied range of experience along with the knowledge of different dimensions.

- **Career Counseling Centre (CCC)** is constituted at the institute to provide requisite guidance/ moral support to the students, creating awareness about varied career avenues, exploring/providing possible solutions to the challenges that they generally face while making their career choices, thereby enabling them to make a well-informed decision about their career and educational journey. Some of the major activities of CCC include organizing awareness/ orientation sessions on mass recruiters, competitive exams, exploring internship opportunities in collaboration with IIPC department in the institute, conducting one-to-one sessions with the students and so on.
- **Environment & Energy Management Cell (EEM)** is constituted to take care of divergent areas as identified viz. Energy Audit, Green Audit, Environmental Audit, Clean and Green campus and carrying out Environment Promotion Activities (In and outside campus) with an objective to support Institute's initiative towards methodical implementation of set target as per Environment Management Plan goals.
- **Value Education Cell, Centre of Excellence "Happiness"**, is constituted at the institute level to familiarize and equip students as well as faculty and staff to the importance and need of values & ethics. Through this cell, the institute aims towards the following -
  - Development of self & society as a whole
  - Development of right feelings, thought and behaviour in faculties, staff and students.
  - Development of right understanding free from pressure and affection based on natural acceptance.
  - Development of positive relationship among faculty, staff and student.
  - Development of fearless, stress less and harmonic environment with right understanding and relationship among administration, faculty, staff and student in KIET family.
  - Elimination of negative/ unfairness/ jealousy/ duplicity of thoughts from Institutional environment with the help of right understanding and relationship.
  - Holistic development of students with the help of valued based education and sanskar.
  - Development the feeling of co-existence and prosperity among self, family, society and nature through value-based education.
- **The Centre of Excellence "Space Technology"** - established on 22nd Feb 2020 - cultivates for knowledge in the field of Space Sciences, the manufacturing & development process of Nanosatellites. It also focusses on publishing their research on the 'WEB of SCIENCE' Indexed Journals and reputed SCOPUS Indexed International Conferences. Since its establishment, the CoE has organized multiple workshops for school students, to help them explore the world of space and satellites.
- **Innovation Centre** is conceptualized with a mission to promote **outcome-based learning for students** that includes learning by making market-ready projects and developing deeper understanding of the subject specifically in student's own interest area. This Centre is designed and developed with latest equipment for the practical hands-on experience of students and includes equipment and software tools of various fields of technology.

- **International Education Awareness week (IEAW)** is a flagship event of the PR & International Relations Department at the institute. During this program, representatives from different foreign universities are invited to the campus for a 5-day education fair. The representatives guide the students about the admission criteria, scholarship, and other such details related to higher education in a foreign land. This department focusses on novel initiatives to enhance the visibility of the institute across the nation and indulging in National/International Networking to brand the institute. It also caters to providing foreign language programs and international internship opportunities to the college students.
- **Manthan: The Inter-school Quiz Competition** is a flagship event of the PR & International Relations Department at the institute. This event is an initiative to connect with school students and provide them with career counselling and industry-relevant skills (in collaboration with student clubs) that shall help them in building their future.
- **Women Outreach Activity Centre (WORC)**, “Little girls with big dreams become a woman with the vision” Women Outreach Activity Centre (WORC) is constituted @ KIET with the motto of ‘Live Life’. The main objective of the Centre is to empower girl students/ women, create awareness about their rights and duties, provide a platform to fulfill their dreams, and make them aware about the latest technologies and health issues.  
WORC endeavors to:
  1. Highlight the importance of health, hygiene and safety for girls & women and organize different activities, seminars, webinars, counseling awareness program on gender sensitization as well as promote culture of respect and equality for females.
  2. Inculcate entrepreneur’s attitude among girls to make them job providers rather than job seekers and eliminate discrimination and all forms of violence against women and the girl child & and spread awareness about women helping numbers and process of complaints.
- **Collaboration:** To provide the best learning experience to the students, the institute has collaborated with various organizations, including industry, corporate and academic organizations. For example, the institute has signed MoU with Linked-IN, Mercedes-Benz India, BIESSE India, Hero MotoCorp, Mitsubishi Electric, SAC-ISRO, Tata Power Delhi Distribution Limited, Zoho Corporation Pvt. Ltd., National Chung Cheng University, Taiwan, AIESEC, London South Bank University etc. to help the students get industry exposure, while exploring higher education and career opportunities.

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

## NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 15-12-2022

To,  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

**Subject: Accreditation status of programs applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to your application I.D. Nos. 6277-04/01/2022 and 6426-27/01/2022 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation in Tier II format to the UG Engineering programs and Computer Application program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the programs from 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2022. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the programs as given in the table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program(s)	Level	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Computer Science & Engineering	UG	Tier – II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2022-2023 to 2024-2025 i.e. upto 30-06-2025	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.6 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier
2.	Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG		Accredited		
3.	Information Technology	UG		Accredited		
4.	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	UG		Accredited		
5.	Mechanical Engineering	UG		Accredited		
6.	Master of Computer Applications	PG	Tier – II January 2013 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2022-2023 to 2023-2024 i.e. up to 30-06-2024	


3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The UG Engineering programs have been granted accreditation for 3 years. KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh should submit the Compliance Report for these programs at least six months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above so as to be eligible for consideration by the concerned Committee in NBA for further processing of the accreditation status.

Contd./\_

5. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. **As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously.** Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.
6. The accreditation status of the above programs is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited programs as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
7. The accreditation status awarded to the programs as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
8. A copy each of the Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' Reports in respect of the above programs is enclosed.
9. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

- Encls.: 1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.  
2. Copy each of Expert Reports of the Visiting Team.

Copy to:

1. The Registrar  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University  
Sec-11, JankipuramVistar  
Lucknow – 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
4. Accreditation File

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003

## NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003



File No. 35-27/2010-NBA

To  
The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

original with  
Regional office  
17/7

Date: 02-06-2023

**Subject: Further accreditation status on the basis of Compliance Report of the program in Tier II offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This is regarding Compliance Report submitted by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh for the UG Civil Engineering program which was accredited by NBA in Tier-II for academic years 2020-21 to 2022-23 i.e., upto 30.06.2023.

2. An Expert Team conducted data verification of the program on 9<sup>th</sup> April, 2023. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

Sl. No	Name of the Program(s) (UG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Civil Engineering	Tier-II June 2015 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2023-2024 to 2025-2026 i.e. upto 30-06-2026	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program has been granted accreditation for further 3 years. KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh should submit fresh online application under SAR Tier II June 2015 document through eNBA portal at least five months before the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

*Signature*

Contd./...

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

8. A copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the above program is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

Encls: 1.Copy of Report of the Visiting Team in respect of the program.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University  
Sec-11, JankipuramVistar  
Lucknow – 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
4. Accreditation File



# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड



चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4th Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhasham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003

F.No.- 35-27/2010-NBA

*Original copy*

Date: 02.06.2021

To,

*with office of Registrar*

The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

*photocopies with office of*

*Dean A & 100 m BA.*

*29/6*

**Subject: Accreditation status of Management program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to your Application ID No. 4750-07/04/2020 seeking accreditation by National Board of Accreditation to the Management program applied by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

2. An Expert Team conducted onsite evaluation of the program during 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> April, 2021. The report submitted by the Expert Team was considered by the concerned Committees constituted for the purpose in NBA. The competent authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the table below:

S. No.	Name of the Program(s) (PG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Masters in Business Administration	July, 2017 Document	Accredited	Academic Years 2021-2022 to 2023-2024 i.e. up to 30-06-2024	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in Col.5 or till the program has the approval of the competent authority, whichever is earlier.

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh as a whole. As such, the Institution should nowhere along with its name including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the date from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

*Chandrap*

Contd.2/-

5. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, if needed by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of the Institute.
6. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.
7. A copy each of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team and Evaluators' report in respect of the above program is enclosed.
8. If the Institute is not satisfied with the decision of NBA, it may appeal within thirty days of receipt of this communication giving reasons for the same and by paying the requisite fee.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

- Encls.:**
1. Copy of Report of Chairman of the Visiting Team.
  2. Copy of Expert Report of the Visiting Team.

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University  
Sec-11, JankipuramVistar  
Lucknow – 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Master Accreditation Folder of the State
4. Accreditation File

# राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन बोर्ड

By Post  
11 Mar 24



चौथा तल, ईस्ट टावर, एन. बी. सी. सी. प्लेस, भीष्म पितामह मार्ग, प्रगति विहार, लोधी रोड, नई दिल्ली -110003  
**NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION**  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Bhisham Pitamah Marg, Pragati Vihar, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003

F.No. 35-27/2010-NBA

Date: 04-03-2024

To,

The Director  
KIET Group of Institutions,  
13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad-201 206,  
Uttar Pradesh

**Subject: Extension of the Period of Accreditation Status granted to Master of Computer Applications program offered by KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh.**

Sir,

This has reference to NBA's letter of even number dated 15-12-2022 under which Master of Computer Applications program offered by your Institution was granted accreditation for 2 years from the Academic Years 2022-23 to 2023-24 i.e. , upto 30-06-2024 under January 2013 document by National Board of Accreditation.

2. National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has decided that in all cases where MCA Program of an Institution was granted accreditation for a period of 2 years, the period of accreditation of the program shall be extended from 2 to 3 years subject to the condition that the program meets the essential parameters of the Pre-Qualifiers. The Pre-qualifiers submitted by **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** have been considered in NBA. The MCA program meets all the parameters of pre-qualifiers. Accordingly, the Competent Authority in NBA has approved the following accreditation status to the program as given in the Table below:

Sl. No.	Name of the Program (s) (PG)	Basis of Evaluation	Accreditation Status	Period of extended validity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Master of Computer Applications	Tier-II January- 2013 Document	Accredited	Academic Year 2024-2025, i.e. upto 30-06-2025.	Accreditation status granted is valid for the period indicated in col.5 or till the program has the approval of the Competent Authority, whichever is earlier

3. It may be noted that only students who graduate during the validity period of accreditation, will be deemed to have graduated with an NBA accredited degree.

4. The program should be applied in new SAR January, 2024 document not before five months from the expiry of validity of accreditation mentioned above.

*(Signature)*

Contd./-

5. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in the above table does not imply that the accreditation has been granted to **KIET Group of Institutions, 13<sup>th</sup> KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad-201 206, Uttar Pradesh** as a whole. As such the Institution should nowhere along with its name, including on its letter head etc. write that it is accredited by NBA because it is program accreditation and not Institution accreditation. If such an instance comes to NBA's notice, this will be viewed seriously. Complete name of the program(s) accredited, level of program(s) and the period of validity of accreditation, as well as the Academic Year from which the accreditation is effective should be mentioned unambiguously whenever and wherever it is required to indicate the status of accreditation by NBA.

6. The accreditation status of the above program is subject to change on periodic review, as deemed necessary by the NBA. It is desired that the relevant information in respect of accredited program as indicated in the Table in paragraph 2, appears on the website and information bulletin of your College/Institution.

7. The accreditation status awarded to the program as indicated in Table in paragraph 2 above is subject to maintenance of the current standards during the period of accreditation. If there are any changes in the status (major changes of faculty strength, organizational structure etc.), the same are required to be communicated to the NBA, with an appropriate explanatory note.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. Anil Kumar Nassa)  
Member Secretary

**Copy to:**

1. The Registrar  
APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University,  
Sec-11, Jankipuram, Vistar Yojna,  
Lucknow- 226 031  
Uttar Pradesh
2. Director Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 208 024  
Uttar Pradesh
3. Accreditation File
4. Master Accreditation file of the State.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
 (भारत सरकार का एक संवैधानिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.G. Sanganeshwara  
 Director (IIT)  
 No. 130-37-140, 11, Delhi

June 10, 1998

The Secretary,  
 Department of Tech. Education,  
 Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
 Sachivalaya Bahubhand Bhawan,  
 Third Floor,  
 Lucknow - 600 030

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to the existing KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD KEEROT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH for conducting degree courses in Engg. & Tech.,

I am directed to state that in consultations with the concerned agencies and keeping in view that the institution could not start during 1997-98, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has extended its earlier approval accorded to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD KEEROT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH for 1998-99 to conduct the following courses with an annual intake and duration as given below:

COURSE	LEVEL	INTAKE	DURATION (years)
Computer Science & Engg.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
Electronics & Comm. Engg.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
Electrical & Electronics Engg.	Degree	60	4 Yr.
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>180</b>	

The approval is subject to fulfillment of Norms & Standards and Guidelines as stipulated by AICTE. The Council shall inspect the institution for verification of facilities/compliance of various conditions stipulated in this letter, during November/ December of the approved academic year.

The Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall not announce admissions directly under any circumstances and shall lawfully abide by the admission Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgment dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP (C) No. 501 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and others etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and other judgments.

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of any of the conditions, guidelines, norms, and regulations prescribed by the AICTE from time to time the AICTE or a body or persons authorized by it shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of the approval or recognition without consideration of any related issues and that liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would be solely that of the Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions. AICTE may also inspect the institution at any time it may deem fit to note progress.

You are requested to kindly take appropriate action to implement the decision of the AICTE and continuously monitor the progress made by the institution and communicate it to the concerned Regional Committee of the AICTE under intimation to this office.

Yours faithfully,

(B.G. Sanganeshwara)

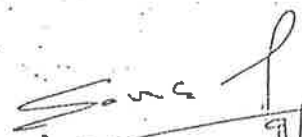
Copy to :

1. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, New Delhi, Kanpur - 208 002.

He is requested to monitor the compliance of norms and standards stipulated by the Council and keep the Northern Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed by December of last approved academic year and recommendations of the NRC should be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnics Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar - Babasaheb University, Paliwal Park, Agra.
4. The Principal, Krishna Institute of Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.
5. Guard File.

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

Tel. (011) 3379010-13  
3379015-18  
Telefax : 011-3379023

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर  
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara  
सलाहकार  
Advisor

F.No. UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99  
June 30, 1999

The Secretary  
Higher Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
U.P. Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh.

Sub: AICTE Approval for MCA (Full Time) programme to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206, Uttar Pradesh.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consultations with the concerned agencies and the Expert Committee constituted by the Council, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206, for conducting MCA Full Time programme with an annual intake of 40. This approval is for the academic year 1999-2000.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTE	NAME AND LOCATION OF TRUST/SOCIETY
Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206,	Krishna Charitable Society F-1, Yatendra Sagar Complex 1, Mukund Nagar, Hapur Road Ghaziabad

TITLE AND DURATION OF COURSE	ENTRY LEVEL	ANNUAL INTAKE
Master in Computer Application (MCA) 3 years Full Time (Day programme)	Bachelors Degree in any discipline with mathematics as compulsory subject at 10+2 level.	Forty (40)

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions at Annexure -I and as per the Norms and standards of the AICTE.

Contd\2...



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

- 2 -

F.No.UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Further in the event of non-compliance of the Norms and Standards as stipulated by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval and the liability arising out of such withdrawal shall be solely that of the Management/Institute.

The Council may inspect/visit the Institute any time it may deem fit to note progress/compliance.

The attention of the Management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for the batch admitted during 1999-2000, at the end of which an Expert Committee shall visit to assess if the Norms and Standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by the above mentioned Institute for fulfillment of the Norms and Standards of the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara) 11/2/99



Copy to :-

1. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur 208 024.
2. The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, AICTE, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208 002.
3. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Paliwal Park, Agra 4
- 4.a) The Chairman/ Secretary, Krishna Charitable Society, F-1, Yatendra Sagar Complex, 1, Mukund Nagar, Hapur Road, Ghaziabad
- b) The Principal/ Director, Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnadar, Ghaziabad 201 206.

The specific conditions made by the Visiting Expert Committee shall be sent separately.

5. Guard File, AICTE.

  
(Dr. Narendra Singh)  
Deputy Director

CONDITIONS FOR APPROVAL

(For Private affiliated Institutions)

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programmes.
2. The admission to the approved programme shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per schedule of academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July/August of each academic year and be subject to the approval of the concerned authority.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Govt. or University) within an overall criteria prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
7. All academic and physical/infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of this letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India".
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The Management shall follow all conditions as may be laid down/ revised by the AICTE from time to time and a registered legal undertaking to this effect shall be submitted to the AICTE by August 1997 as per Annexure - A (Legal undertaking).
13. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
14. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Programme. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorised by it.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35  
June 23, 2005

To

The Secretary,  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
U.P. Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
LUCKNOW - 01

Sub: AICTE approval to **Krishna Charitable Society, 13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for establishment of **KIET School Of Pharmacy, 13km Stone, Ghaziabad- Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for the Academic year 2005-06.

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal received from **Krishna Charitable Society, 13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in **AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process"**.

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for establishment of **KIET School Of Pharmacy, 13km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, UP** for the academic year 2005-06 to conduct following course(s) with annual intake as given below:

FULL TIME COURSE (S)	ANNUAL INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
B.PHARAMCY	60	10+2	4	2005-06
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60</b>			

Contd\2.....

**The Approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:**

1. The institution must have affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. No admission shall be made by the Institution, contrary to the guidelines issued by AICTE, for the academic session 2005-06. All the admissions must necessarily be made through Entrance Test.
3. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
4. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State/ National level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State/ Union Territory, this letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
5. No excess admission shall be made by the institution during any academic year.
6. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2005-06. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2005-06, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
7. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institution, the Affiliating University/ State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to insure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

Cont .....3/

Please note that the Council would verify the status in respect of recruitment of faculty and rectification of other deficiencies through **Surprise Inspection** without any prior intimation. The institution shall be liable for strict action including action under the relevant provisions of Indian Penal Code in case false information is furnished to the Council.

The Council has decided to undertake inspections without any prior notice before extending approval for the year 2006-07 anytime after September 2005. A compliance report in respect of conditions/ deficiencies listed in Annexure - A must be sent to the council before 30th September 2005 in the absence whereof extension of approval for the year 2006-07 may not be considered.

The Compliance Report to be submitted to the Council by 30th September, 2005 should also be accompanied with a **Visiting/ Processing Fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of Demand Draft in favour of the Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi. In the absence of the processing / visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission" or "Withdrawal of Approval", shall be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management/ Trust/ Society and/ or the Institution.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)  
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to:

1. ✓ The Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, AICTE, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002
2. ✓ The Registrar,  
U.P. Technical University,  
IET Campus,  
Lucknow -01
3. The Chairman,  
**Krishna Charitable Society,**  
**13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,**  
**Ghaziabad, UP**
4. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur
5. Guard File Bureau (UG/PG)

Annexure-A

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35

Name of the Trust: - **Krishna Charitable Society,  
13km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP**

Name of the Institution: - **KIET School Of Pharmacy,  
13km Stone, Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad, UP**

Specific Conditions :

- The institution must appoint faculty members as per AICTE norms with pay scales as prescribed by AICTE, before making any admissions.
- All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries / Equipments as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1937)

Telephone : 011-3375025  
Telefax : 011-3375025

पो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर  
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara  
सलाहकार  
Advisor

F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

To  
The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhavan,  
Lucknow - 226 001.

*For the kind attention of Mr. Manzoor Ahmed Sahab, V.C., Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra. A.I.C.T.E approval for 5 branches of Engg for 1999-2000 obtained. Kindly arrange to send the Expert Committee Reports, Prof. Om Prakash Director K.I.E.T 20.6.99*

June 24, 1999

Sub.: AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. for additional Degree course(s)/ variations in intake capacity in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s) 1999-2000.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P., only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below :

Course(s)	Existing Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	60	60	4
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	60	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	00	30	4
MECHANICAL ENGG.	00	30	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>240</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council and specific conditions as per Annexure I.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

2

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

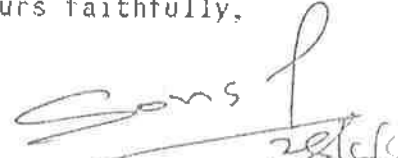
The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

  
(B.G. Sangameshwara)



ANNEXURE - I

F.NO.720-67-242(E)/ET/98

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD, U.P.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS:

1. The teaching faculty strength should be augmented by appointing persons having qualifications and experience as prescribed in AICTE norms in a phased manner maintaining the cadre proportion.
2. The infrastructural and other facilities in terms of faculty, equipment, laboratories, library etc. should be provided as per AICTE norms.
3. Computer facilities should be established by procuring equipments/instruments as per AICTE norms.

  
 (Dr. Narendra Singh)  
 Deputy Director

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.


2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur - 208 024.

3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P.

4. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra - 4.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

  
(Dr. Narendra Singh)  
Deputy Director(E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. A. H. Agrawal  
Adviser(E&T)

F.No.UP-93/E1-APR(HCA)/79

Date :06-11-2000

To  
The Secretary,  
Higher Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow - 220 001.

Sub.:Extension of AICTE approval/ approval for increase in intake, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. for conduct of HCA programme for the academic year 2000-2001.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. only for the course and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Existing Intake	New approved Intake	Duration (years)
Master in Computer Application HCA (Full time)	40	60	3 years

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

1/3

Contd...2.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Date: 24/5/2006.

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28<sup>th</sup> November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.**, has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
B.PHARMACY	60	60	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006.

➤ **Others :**

Mandatory disclosure not displayed on Website.

Contd.. 2/-

**Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

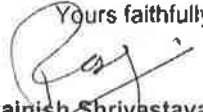
The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.  
(b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.  
(c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.  
(d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for the current year.  
(e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** , with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY 13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD U.P.** .

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)  
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. The Principal/Director.  
**KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY  
13, KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,  
GHAZIABAD U.P.**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.  
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

Prof. B.G. Sangameshwara  
Adviser (E&T)

F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date : 17-07-2000

To  
The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow, 220 001, U.P.

Sub.: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. for conduct of Degree course(s) in Engineering & Technology for the academic year(s) 2000-2001.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P. only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Approved Intake	Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	4
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	4
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	60	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	30	4
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	30	4
TOTAL	240	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee, are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

Contd. 2.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97

-2-

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully

*Del.*

*Sangameshwar*  
(B.G. Sangameshwar)

Contd....3.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet .....

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/9

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1-A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002, U.P.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur, U.P.
3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURAD NAGAR, GHAZIABAD U.P.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

4. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra - 4.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

5. Guard File.

*Nirendra Dev*

(Nirendra Dev)  
Asst. Director (E&T)

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD.**

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

1. Workshop facilities should be augmented in terms of space & equipment.
2. Library should be strengthened.
3. Faculty should be appointed as per AICTE norms.
4. Computer lab should procure more computers, line printers, internet facility.
5. Networking for different platforms has to be done. Communication lab has to be setup as per syllabus.
6. Material has to be augmented in Electrical Machine II Laboratory.
7. Experiments have to be properly designed in Electrical M/c and measurement laboratory.
8. Material which is in the process of procurement should be expedited.
8. Laboratory building for new labs should be expedited to meet the date of their starting.

Nirendra Dew



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

2257  
27.6.01

F.No UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99  
Date: June 22, 2001

To

The Secretary,  
Higher Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow- 220 001.

Subject: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. for conduct of MCA programme for the academic year(s)2001-02.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of UTTAR PRADESH only:

Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	New Approved/ Revised Intake	Course Duration (Years)	Period of Approval
MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (MCA) FULL TIME	60.	60.	3 YEARS	2001-02

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay; Non-fulfillment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.5.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP.No.607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/S State Govt. of Andhara Pradesh and others etc. and later judgments. No Management institute/trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

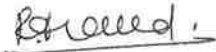
UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions .

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully



(Prof.R.S.Gaud)  
Adviser (E&T)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office , 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur- 209 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. ✓ The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,, 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6. .
5. Guard File.

**Annexure**

**F.No:UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99**

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., UTTAR PRADESH**

**Specific Conditions:**

1. The library holdings should be augmented by purchasing additional text books, reference books etc. as per AICTE norms.
2. The teaching faculty strength should be augmented by appointing persons having qualifications and experience as prescribed in AICTE norms.
3. Old computers should be replaced with the latest ones.
4. The above specific conditions should be complied within three months and progress report to be submitted to Regional Office.

*R.S. Guad*

**(Prof. R.S.Guad)  
Adviser (E&T)**



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 10/05/2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007.

Faculty:

- > 01 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

P-ksop

Qs 22/5

Contd. 2/-

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution



3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for the current year.
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

F. No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, terms and conditions prescribed from time to time, the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal/Director,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned University
5. Guard File (M&T).

प्रो. आनन्द मोहन अग्रवाल  
Prof. A. M. Agrawal  
सलाहकार  
Adviser

To Mr. S.K. Shukla  
Registrar,  
U.P. Tech. Univ.  
LKO



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

F.No.720-67-01/COR-UP/ET/2000  
Date: August, 28, 2000.

The Secretary,  
Technical Education  
Government of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhawan  
Lucknow 226001  
Uttar Pradesh



Subject : Increase in Intake in Information Technology related subjects.

Sir,

Based on the recommendations of State Level Special Committees to consider proposals for increase in intake in the existing Information Technology related courses and the recommendations of the Central Task Force keeping general norms and criteria at the National Level, following increase in intake has been allowed by the Council for session 2000-01.

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approved Increased Intake
1.	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University,Agra	JSS Academy of Technical Education,C-20/1,Sec-62 NOIDA UP	MCA Comp.Sc.& Engg. Information Tech. Elcx.& Telecom. Engg.	40 60 30 40 <u>170</u>	60 90 60 60 <u>270</u> + 100
2.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	IEC College of Engg. & Tech. Plot 4,Inst. Area, Gr.NOIDA, UP	Comp.Sc.& Engg. Info. Technology Elecx.& Telecom.	60 60 <u>60</u> 180	90 90 90 <u>270</u> + 90
3.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Appejay Inst. of Tech. 1,Institutional Area Greater NOIDA, UP	MCA	30	60
4.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	International Inst.of Special Education Lucknow, UP	MCA	40	60
5.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Northern India Engg. College, Faizabad Rd. Lucknow	Comp.Sc.Engg. Inform. Tech. Elecx.& Telecom	60 60 <u>60</u> 180	90 90 90 <u>270</u> + 90
6.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra	Babu BanarsiDas National Inst. of Tech.&Mgmt. Faizabad Rd.,Lucknow, UP	MCA Comp. Sc.& Engg. Inf.Technology Elecx.& Telecom.	40 90 60 <u>90</u> 280	60 120 90 120 <u>390</u> + 110



Continuation Sheet .....

-2-

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approved Increase Intake
7.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	RBS, College, Agra UP	MCA	40	60
8.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	G.L.A. Institute of Tech. & Mgmt. Mathura UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	40 60 60	60 90 90
9.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Ideal Institute of Tech. Ghaziabad, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Comm. Engg.	40 40	60 60
10.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	College of Engg. Roorkee, Hardwar Rd. Roorkee, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Comm.	60 60	90 90
11.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Anand Engg. College Keethan, Agra-Mathura Road, Agra, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology	40 40	60 60
12.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Hindustan Inst. of Mgmt. and Computer Studies Farah, Mathura	MCA	40	60
13.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Hindustan College of Sc. & Tech., Faraha Mathura, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology Elecx. & Telecom.	60 40 60	90 60 90
14.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	Krishna Inst. of Engg. & Tech., Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, PO Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Info. Technology Elecx. & Telecom. MCA	60 30 60 40	90 60 90 60
15.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Institute of Management Education, Sahibabd Ghaziabad	MCA	40	60
16.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Inst. of Informatics & Management Science, UP	MCA	40	60
17.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	NICE Management College univ. Road, Meerut, UP	MCA	40	60

Contd....3.....



Continuation Sheet .....

-3-

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approv Increa Intake
18.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	S.D. College of Mgmt. Studies & Muzaffarnagar UP	MCA	40	60
19.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	S.D. College of Engg. and Tech, Muzaffarnagar UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. & Elec. & Comm.e	60 40	90 60
20.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Institute of Technology and Science, Ghaziabad, UP	MCA	40	60
21.	Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	Ajay Kumar Garg Engg. College, Ghaziabad Ghaziabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Inf. Technology Elec. & Telecom.	40 60 40 60	60 90 60 90
22.	Dr. RML Awadh University Faizabad, UP	Inst. of Integral Tech. Kursi Road, Lucknow, UP	Elec. Engg.	60	90
23.	Dr. RML Awadh University Faizabad, UP	Karla Nehru Inst. Tech. Sultanpur, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. Engg.	30 30 30	60 60 60
24.	ODU, Gorakhpur University Gorakhpur	Madan Mohan Malviya Engg. College, Gorakhpur, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Telecom.	30 40 45	60 75 75
25.	CSJM University, Kanpur	H B Technological Instt. Kanpur,	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Telecom.	30 30 30	60 60 45
26.	Lucknow University, Lucknow	Instt. of Engg. & Tech. Lucknow, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elec. & Telecom.	30 30 40	60 60 60
27.	V.B.S. Purvanchal Univeristy, Jaunpur	Rajarshi School of Management & Technology Varanasi, UP	MCA	40	60
28.	V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	Meerut Inst. of Engg. & Tech., Baghpat Rd. Meerut, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Inf. Technology	40 60 160	60 90 90

Contd.

3/5

80



Continuation Sheet .....

S.No.	Name of University	Name of the Institution	Course(s)	Existing Approved Intake	Approve Increase Intake
29.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	International Inst. of Management & Tech., Meerut Cantt, UP	MCA	40	60
30.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	United College of Engg. and Research Allahabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom. Inf. Technology	40 40 40 40	60 60 60 60
31.	V.B.S.Purvanchal University, Jaunpur	School of Management Science, Varanasi, UP	MCA	<u>160</u> 30	<u>240</u> 60
32.	MJP Rohilkhand University Bareilly	Shri Ram Murti Smarak College of Engg. & Tech. Bareilly, UP	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom. Inf. Technology	60 60 40	90 90 60
33.	MJP Rohilkhand University Bareilly	Moradabad Inst. of Tech. Moradabad, UP	Comp. Science & Inf. Technology. Elecx. & Comm. Engg.	<u>160</u> 60	<u>240</u> 90
34.	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Tech. Pantnagar	College of Technology G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	Comp. Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	45 45	60 60
35.	University of Allahabad Allahabad	Motilal Nehru Regional Engg. College, Allahabad, UP	MCA Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Telecom.	30 50 55	60 90 90
36.	Bundelkhand University Jhansi	Bundelkhand Instt. of Engg. & Tech., Jhansi	Comp.Sc. & Engg. Elecx. & Inst. Engg.	<u>135</u> 30 20	<u>240</u> 60 60

The lecture section size should not be more than 60 students where the intake is more than 60.

Yours faithfully,

Anand Mohan Agrawal  
(A.M. Agrawal)

28/8/20

4/5

Contd..57-

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

uation Sheet .....

-5-

Copy to :

1. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of UP, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur 2080
  2. The Registrar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra.  
The Registrar, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut  
Registrar, Dr.RML Awadh University, Faizabad  
Registrar, DDU Gorakhpur University .  
Registrar, CSJM University, Kanpur  
Registrar, Lucknow University, Lucknow  
Registrar, VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur  
Registrar, MJP Rohilkhand University, Bareilly  
Registrar G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Tech. Pantnagar  
Registrar, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.  
Registrar, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi.
- The Regional Officer, NRO, 1-A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002, UP

*Anand Mohan Agral*  
(A.M. Agrawal)  
28/8/2017



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

61

F.No:UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Date: 31-05-2002

To

Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

*Reflected*  
*[Signature]*  
26/6

**Subject:** Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6,, (U.P.) for conduct of MCA programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6,, (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60.	60.	2002-2004

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions .

**The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.**

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

*[Signature]*

(PROF. R.S.GAUD)  
ADVISER (PGER)

Contd...2/-



copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education.  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal.  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.,  
, (U.P.)
5. Guard File.

  
(PROF. R.S.GAUD)  
ADVISER (PGER)



KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY, MURADNAGAR,  
GHAZIABAD.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY  
30TH SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE  
CONCERNED REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.)

Built up area:

Exclusive resources should be provided for the MCA course. Office amenities are found to be poor.. no residential facilities for staff.

Library area:

More no. of titles & books should be added in the library. Space should be increased as per AICTE norms.

  
(K.K. KATARIA)  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (PG)

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishnan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,

*Arun Mohan Agrawal*  
(A.M. Agrawal) 7/11/200

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Northern Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, 1- A Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur 208002. Uttar Pradesh.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December, 2000 to the Regional Office.

He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

3. The Registrar, DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

4. Guard/File.

*Narendra Deo*  
06/11/2000  
(Narendra Dev)  
Dy. Director (E&T)

Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad.

Specific Condition(s)

1. Computer lab should have 40 computers + 10 computers for students, staff as per AICTE norms, exclusively for MCA course.
2. Licensed softwares, Novell, Windows, NT, UNDX, should be provided. Case tools should be procured.
3. Library book titles and volumes should be increased and more journals should be subscribed.

Nirendra Dev  
06/11/2007  
(Nirendra Dev)  
Dy. Director (E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

**Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2008-2010*
Total=	60	60	

\* *The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.*

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

**Faculty:**

- 04 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

**Built-up Area:**

- Built-Up area short the next academic year.

**Others:**

- Books short by 13.57%. (Required 3500, Available 3025, short by 475).

Contd. 2/-

Registration  
AICTE

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.



- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish. C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1.  The Principal,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University
5. Guard File (M&T).

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No 720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 14, 2001

To

Secretary, Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Vidhan Bhavan, Lucknow 226 001

Subject: Extension of Approval KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , for conduct of Degree (Engg.) programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and on consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of UTTAR PRADESH only:

COURSE(S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	2001-2003
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2001-2003
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	90	2001-2003
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2001-2003
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	30	60	2001-2003
TOTAL	330.0	360.0	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay; Non-fulfillment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

*[Signature]*

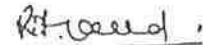
Contd...2/

Further, in the event of infringement, continuation or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or Institutions.

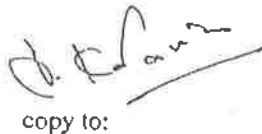
The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this Institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully



(Prof. R.S. Gaud)  
Adviser (E&T)



copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, NRO, 1, A Laxman Bagh, Nawabgaj, Kanpur - 208 002  
He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.  
He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.
2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 209 024
3. The Registrar, CH.CHARAN SINGH UNIVERSITY  
He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.
4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P.
5. Guard File.

Total no of Pages: 3

COURSE/PROGRAMME	Degree in Engineering & Technology
NAME OF INSTITUTION	Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 <sup>th</sup> Km. Stone, Ghaziabad - Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar Ghaziabad - 201 306. (U.P.)

**SPECIFIC CONDITIONS TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN THREE MONTHS:**

1. Microprocessor Laboratory, Communication Lab., Electrical Machines Laboratory and Strength of Materials Laboratory needs more space and equipments.
2. Library should be strengthened in both books and journals.
3. Additional faculty is to be recruited as per requirement for 2001-2002 (Minimum 1 : 15 in each discipline).
4. Hostel Kitchen space needs improvement.
5. Girls hostel, near the college is to be constructed.
6. Extra curricular activities is to be started.
7. Service rule and provision of Provident Fund to the teachers and other employees is to be provided.
8. Internet facility is to be arranged.

Shree.

ADVISER (E&T)



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांकेतिक संस्थान), (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

*Registrar*  
*plse request A.O. to pers sue this at Lucknow*  
*23/5*

**Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .**

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

*6799*  
*(S)and*  
*23/5*  
I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60	120.	2003-2005

Cont...2

*Handwritten signature*  
*AICTE - MCA*  
*A.O.*

- ✓ All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
- ✓ The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitioners).
- ✓ All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
- ✓ The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
- ✓ If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
- ✓ No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.
- ✓ Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution, should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.
- ✓ The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
- ✓ In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time if may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
- ✓ Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd..../3



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 11 June, 2009

To

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow.

Sub: Extension of approval to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 373/Legal/2006 dated **14<sup>th</sup> September 2006** and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2009-10
TOTAL=	60	60	

**The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.**

The above approval is subject rectification of the following observation / Deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2009

**Faculty:**

✓ NIL

**Built Up Area:**

✓ NIL

**Others:**

✓ NIL

Contd.. 2/

*Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.*

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August every year irrespective of the period of approval.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfilment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.



5. That the accounts of the Institute shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or person authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
14. That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
15. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. @ 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.

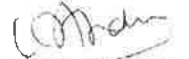
16 That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.

- a. Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
- b. Resource room for visually impaired students.
- c. Accessible Library
- d. Counseling Centre for disabled students
- e. Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
- f. All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices

17 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

18 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. K.B. Thakur)  
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.

✓ The Principal/ Director,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

- Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024
- The Registrar -U.P Technical University, I.I.T. Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow 226 021  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File, AICTE



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: 31-05-2002

To  
Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

To, ~~Secretary~~ *Rep. Secy*  
*18/6/02*  
*26/6/02*

**Subject:** Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , , (U.P.) for conduct of **DEGREE** programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , , (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-2004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360.</b>	<b>420.</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

*AS*

*Ra*

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The Council reserves the **right** to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms **and** standards of AICTE.

You are requested to **kindly** monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN  
BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.



*P.N. Razdan*  
(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHA HAR  
ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , .

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY 30TH  
SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED  
REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.

Built - up Area and amenities

Exclusive facilities should be provided for Engg. course, common room, recreation centre and residential facilities for staff.

Computer facilities

At least adequate numbers of servers may be added earlier 'P4' or advanced version having sufficient Hard Disk. The institute should procure sufficient number of work station to support, graphics, image processing & CAD facilities. Oldest version should be augmented/ replaced with the recent version, so speed during operation is not delayed.

Laboratories / Workshop

Computer software & computer graphics. Computer designing labs should be demacated, separately & equipmnet as related with this lab should be purchased as per State of Art. In micorprocessor lab should add more kits of advanced version like 8086, 8088 etc.

Library

At present the library space is not as per norms of AICTE, hence needed augmentation alongwith more number of titles & books. Some more international journals should be subscribed pertaining to different streams/disciplines.

Faculty

More faculty at senior level with PG qualifications and appropriate experience as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

  
(A.K. NASSA)  
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)

✓

(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions(if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.
2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).
7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.

Contact: .....



# ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांकेतिक संस्थान), (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: UP-93/ET-APR(MCA)/99

Date: 07/05/2003

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annex,.  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

*Registrar*  
*plse request A.O. to pers sue this at Lucknow*  
*23/5*

**Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .**

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

*6799*  
*(S)and*  
*23/15*  
I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6., , .** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA (FT)	60	120.	2003-2005

Cont...2

*Handwritten signature*  
*AICTE - MCA*  
*A.O.*

- ✓ All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
- ✓ The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitioners).
- ✓ All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
- ✓ The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
- ✓ If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
- ✓ No excess admission shall be made by the Institution, over and above the AICTE approved intake during any academic year.
- ✓ Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution, should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India is not violated in any manner.
- ✓ The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or "Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
- ✓ In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time if may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
- ✓ Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

Contd..../3





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/PHARM/2005/35.

Date: 22/05/2008.

To,

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

**Sub: Extension of approval to KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
B.Pharmacy	60	60	2008-2010*
Total=	60	60	

\* *The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.*

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

**Faculty:**

- 04 more faculties need to be recruited before the start of next academic session.

**Built-up Area:**

- Built-Up area short the next academic year.

**Others:**

- Books short by 13.57%. (Required 3500, Available 3025, short by 475).

Contd. 2/-

Registration  
A. S. / 20/08/08

U

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
  - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
  - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
  - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
  - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
  - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
  - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

Contd. 3/-

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KIET School of Pharmacy, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish. C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1.  The Principal,  
KIET School of Pharmacy,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad(UP).
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, Concerned Affiliating University
5. Guard File (M&T).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date: 31-05-2002

To  
Secretary, Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

To, ~~Secretary~~ *Rep. Secy*  
*18/6/02*  
*26/6/02*

**Subject:** Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.) for conduct of **DEGREE** programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.), only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of Uttar Pradesh only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	90	120	2002-2004
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60	60	2002-2004
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-2004
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-2004
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360.</b>	<b>420.</b>	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

*AS*

*Ra*

51.

F.No:720-67-242(E)/ET/97

The Council reserves the **right** to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms **and** standards of AICTE.

You are requested to **kindly** monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

copy to:

(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

1. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE, Northern Regional Officer,  
1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj,  
Kanpur-208 002.

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. of Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur- 208 024.
3. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN  
BULANDSHAHAR ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , (U.P.)

5. Guard File.



*P.N. Razdan*  
(P.N.RAZDAN)  
ADVISER (UG)

KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., MAIN BULANDSHA HAR  
ROAD, GHAZIABAD, U.P., , .

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS (THESE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE COMPLIED BY 30TH  
SPET., AND A REPORT SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONCERNED  
REGIONAL OFFICE WITH A COPY TO H.Q.

Built - up Area and amenities

Exclusive facilities should be provided for Engg. course, common room, recreation centre and residential facilities for staff.

Computer facilities

At least adequate numbers of servers may be added earlier 'P4' or advanced version having sufficient Hard Disk. The institute should procure sufficient number of work station to support, graphics, image processing & CAD facilities. Oldest version should be augmented/ replaced with the recent version, so speed during operation is not delayed.

Laboratories / Workshop

Computer software & computer graphics. Computer designing labs should be demacated, separately & equipmnet as related with this lab should be purchased as per State of Art. In micorprocessor lab should add more kits of advanced version like 8086, 8088 etc.

Library

At present the library space is not as per norms of AICTE, hence needed augmentation alongwith more number of titles & books. Some more international journals should be subscribed pertaining to different streams/disciplines.

Faculty

More faculty at senior level with PG qualifications and appropriate experience as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

  
(A.K. NASSA)  
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)

(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

1. The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions(if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.
2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.
3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calendar of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.
5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.
6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)).
7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.
8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.
9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.
10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.
11. No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.
12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.
13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this Program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.

Contact: .....





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055

Date : 14/07/2005

To

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality of courses is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual Inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another last opportunity to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
MCA	120	120

**Note:-** Additional intake/new courses not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of existing courses/intake.

Contd.../2

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31<sup>st</sup> August, 2005** to entitle your institution for extension of approval for the year 2006-07.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a visiting/processing fee as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

**Enclosure:- Annexure-A**

**Note:-** Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)  
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

- The Principal,  
Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech.,  
13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Muradnagar, Ghaziabad, UP
- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002.
- Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttara Pradesh
- The Registrar, Affiliating University  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- Guard File.

Annexure "A"

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI.**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/MCA/055

<b>Name of the Institution</b>	<b>Programme</b>
Krishna Instt. of Engg. & Tech., 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad	MCA

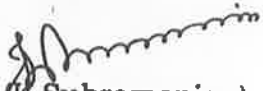
**Faculty :**

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
  - MCA : 20% (Required = 20, Available = 16)
- Director not as per AICTE norms.
- Senior faculties are in adequate.

*[Handwritten signature]*

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or 'No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the Liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.


Your faithfully,

  
(K. Subramanian)  
Adviser (PGER)

Encl: (i) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

- Regional Officer, AICTE, Northern Regional Office, A-1, Laxman Bagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur-208 002
- The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW
- The Principal  
KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH.,,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD - 6.,
- Director of Tech. Education, Government of UTTAR PRADESH
- Guard File Bureau (PGER)

  
(K. Subramanian)  
Adviser (PGER)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

Date : 24-06-2004

To,  
The Secretary  
Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226 001.

*Registrar*  
*SM*  
*29/6.*

**Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, , for the academic year 2004-2005.**

Sir / Madam,

This is in continuation of our letter cited on the same subject for the institution mentioned above. The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report / Appeal Received from **KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH, ,** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Under Graduate degree level course(s) in **Degree Engineering & Technology** with Annual Intake for each course as given below: -

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVE D INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATI ON (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
MBA	00	60	Graduate	2 years	2004-2005
<b>TOTAL APPROVED INTAKE</b>	<b>420.</b>	<b>420+60</b>			

All the other conditions as communicated in Council's earlier approval letter remains unchanged.

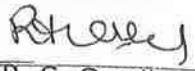
contd/..2

*Handwritten signature*

*ndee*

**In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.**

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. R. S. Gaud)  
Adviser (UG)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A, Laxmanbagh, Nawabganj, Kanpur- 208002
2. The Registrar, U.P. TECHNICAL UNIV, LUCKNOW
3. ✓ The Principal / Director  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
4. Director of Technical education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur-208024
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG), AICTE.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055

To,

Date: 24/05/2006

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan,  
Lucknow - 01

Sub: Extension approval to the the **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28<sup>th</sup> November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time the compliance report / proposal for increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses submitted by **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** has been processed through an Appraisal Committee / Hearing Committee and I am directed to convey the approval of the Council for the courses and intake as per the details given below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA-FT	120	120	2006-2007

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006.

➤ **Faculty :**

Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.  
Poor cadre ratio.

CAO  
R. Sph  
G.P. Singh  
2-6-06

Contd.. 2/-

**Note: . The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

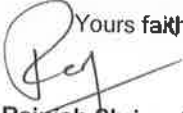
- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The Institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution



- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2006 for the current year.**
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH 13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.**

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)  
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. The Principal,  
**KRISHNA INSTT. OF ENGG & TECH  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD  
MURADNAGAR, GHAZIABAD.**
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur – 208 024.
3. Director of Technical Education,  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt.  
Polytechnic Campus, Kanpur – 208 024.
4. The Registrar, UP Technical University, IEC Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. GuardFile(UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय), (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

he p.u.  
To

98/12/7

PA to D/S

NF.No. 06/03/UP/ENGG/048

Date : 25/06/2005

he p.u. to Sir  
on 28-7-05

98/12/7

Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

**Sub:** Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206, for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, All India Council for Technical Education has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure maintenance of norms and standards with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that quality of courses is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an annual Inspection of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for rectification.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's repeated advice to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be complacent about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from critical deficiencies of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following holistic appraisal during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in Annexure-A for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another last opportunity to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206, your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under:-

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE	
	2004-05	2005-06
(UG)		
1. Comp. Sc. & Engg.	120	120
2. Elect. & Electronics Engineering	60	60
3. Electronics & Comm. Engineering	120	120
4. Information Technology	60	60
5. Mechanical Engineering	60	60
6. MBA	60	60
Total	480	480

Contd.../2

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
NEW DELHI**

New File No. : 06/03/UP/ENGG/048

Name of the Institution	Programme
Krishna Institute of Engg. & Technology, 13 Km. Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, P.O. Muradnagar, GHAZIABAD - 201 206.	Engineering & Technology

**Faculty :**

- Faculty is the Soul of an institution and in the absence thereof an institution cannot impart quality education. The shortfall existing in this critical parameter for each of the programmes conducted in the institutions is as follows :
  - Computer Science and Engineering : 23% (Required = 22, Available = 17)
- Senior faculties at the level of Professors are not available in Mechanical Engineering.
- Ratio of senior /junior faculty needs to be improved.
- AICTE pay scale has not been implemented.
- Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms.

**Built - up area :**

- Built up area excluding residential area available is 20581 sqm. as against the requirement of 20964 sqm. for the existing courses.

**Library Books :**

- No. of volumes of books available is 18515 as against the requirement of 25100.
- No. of titles available are 1274 as against the requirement of 1650.

B



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. UP-93/ET-APR/(MCP)/99.

Date: 14/05/2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

*Director*  
*Seen. S.M. Anwarli*  
*is being requested*  
*for FNA* *26/05/07*

**Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), for the academic year 2007-08.**

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA	120	120	2007-2008

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007.

Faculty:

- > Principal / Director is not qualified as per AICTE norms (Not relevant discipline). Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2007.

Contd. 2/-

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

3. That the Institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7.
  - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
  - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
  - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
  - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2007 for the current year.
  - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

F. No. UP-93/ET-APR/(MCP)/99.

- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)  
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. **The Principal/Director,**  
**Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology.**  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar,  
Ghaziabad(UP).
2. **The Regional Officer,**  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. **Director of Technical Education,**  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. **The Registrar, Concerned University**
5. **Guard File (M&T).**





F.No. 720-67-242(E)/ET/97

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

June 23, 2006

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : Extension of Approval to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH, for the year 2006-2007 - reg.

Ref. : Letter of even no dated 15.05.2006.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above and in pursuance of the compliance filed by institute, the revised intake for the year 2006-2007 in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH, is as under

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake 2006-2007	Revised Intake 2006-2007
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120 ✓
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	120 ✓
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120 ✓
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60
MBA	60	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	120 ✓
<b>Total</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>660</b>

All other terms and condition in the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
3. The Commissioner of Tech. Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar, concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002  
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002  
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554  
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.06/03/UP/MCA/055.

Date: 08/05/2008.

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), beyond the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP), for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	120	120	2008-2009*
Total=	120	120	

\* The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008.

Faculty:

- > Principal / Director is not qualified (Not in relevant discipline) as per AICTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director to be appointed by 30th June, 2008.

Built-up Area:

- > Built-up area common in Engg. College.

Contd. 2/-

**Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.  
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.  
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.  
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.  
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution  
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution  
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31<sup>st</sup> August 2008 for the current year.
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
August 21, 2007

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH for the year 2007-2008 - reg.  
Ref Letter of even no. dated 15/05/2007

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2007-2008 in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH. 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2007-2008
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	120*	
MBA	120	120.	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	00	18*	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	00	18*	
TOTAL	660	756	

Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 15.05.2007 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

Deau-A

9/8/23/8

(Harish C. Raj)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

✓ 1. The Principal,  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फॅक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

2. The Regional office  
AICTE Northern Regional Office  
Govt. Polytechnic, Adjoining DTE  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 024
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
Govt. Polytechnic  
Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar  
Kanpur-208 024
4. The Registrar, concerned University.  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. 06/03/UP/MCA/055.  
Date: 05 June, 2009

To

**The Principal Secretary**  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe,  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow- 01.

Sub: Extension of approval to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated 14<sup>th</sup> September 2006 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

11263  
Sd/-  
15/6/09

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Approved Intake 2009-10	Period of Approval
MCA-(Full Time)	120	120	
TOTAL=	120	120	2009-10

The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31<sup>st</sup> August irrespective of the period of approval.

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009.

**Faculty:**

- Qualified Director to be appointed before 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2009.
- Faculty short by 13%.

**Built Up Area:**

- NIL

**Others:**

- Books short by 31%.

Contd... 2/-

CAO

Repishin

Sd/-  
15/6/2009.

GO

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

2

*Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.*

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website [www.aicte.org.in](http://www.aicte.org.in)) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2009-10. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report alongwith requisite processing fee by 31<sup>st</sup> August every year irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies, through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions.

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.  
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.  
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.  
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.  
(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.  
(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.
3. That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
4. That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.



5. That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
6. That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications, and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
7. (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and course/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31<sup>st</sup> August 2009 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
8. That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
9. That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
10. That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
11. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
12. That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
13. That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant in-aid from the Central or State Government.
14. **That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)**
15. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.

- 16 That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.
- Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
  - Resource room for visually impaired students.
  - Accessible Library
  - Counseling Centre for disabled students
  - Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
  - All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices
- 17 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 18 In the event of non compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**,-

Yours faithfully,

  
(Dr. K.B. Thakur)  
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

- **The Regional Officer,**  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.

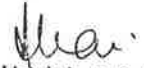
- ✓ **The Principal, Director,**  
Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,  
13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP).

(Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

- **Director of Technical Education,**  
Government of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur -- 208 024.
- **The Registrar -U.P Technical University, I.E.T. Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021.**  
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
- **Guard File, AICTE**

- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 **That in the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**
- 15 "That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified/notified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website ([www.aicte.ernet.in](http://www.aicte.ernet.in)), from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**, with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology, 13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP)**.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Prof. Harish.C.Rai)  
Advisor- (M&T)

**Copy to:**

1. **The Principal,**  
**Krishna Institute of Engineering & Technology,**  
**13Km Stone, Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,**  
**Muradnagar, Ghaziabad(UP).**
2. **The Regional Officer,**  
AICTE Northern Regional Officer  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur -208 024.
3. **Director of Technical Education,**  
Government of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Kanpur - 208 024.
4. **The Registrar,** Concerned Affiliating University
5. **Guard File (M&T).**



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 30, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / Increase/ Variation in Intake/ Introduction of additional courses to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH for the year 2008-2009 - reg.

Ref: Council's letter even no. dated 02.05.08

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2008-09
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	00	60*	
Total	756	816	

Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
2. The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
3. The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
4. The Registrar,  
U.P Technical University  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow - 226 021
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जानपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax ; 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



# अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)  
Revised Letter

F.No.720-67-242(E)/ET/97  
Date: June 30, 2008

To,

The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub : AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in Intake/ introduction of additional courses to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH for the year 2008-2009 - reg.

Ref: Council's letter even no. dated 02.05.08

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised Intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206 UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2008-09
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
MBA	120	120	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	18	18	
Total	00	60*	
	756	816	

**Note : \* The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.**

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)  
Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:

- The Principal,  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206  
UTTAR PRADESH
- The Regional Officer,  
AICTE Northern Regional Office,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus Adjoining,  
DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
- The Director of Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024.
- The Registrar,  
U.P Technical University  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road, Lucknow - 226 021
- Guard File (UG/PG).

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जानपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax ; 011-23724183 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक संवैधानिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter (Increase in intake)

Dean (Acad)

F.NO. 720/07-212(0)/E&T/09  
July 14, 2009

04/09/09

To:  
The Principal Secretary  
Higher & Technical Education  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh  
UP Vidhan Sabha Annexe  
Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow - 01

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH - reg.

Ref:- Council's earlier letter of even no. dated June 30, 2009.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake in respect of KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH., 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD, P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120
MBA	120	120
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120
PG-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	18	18
PG-ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	18	18
CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	120*
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG	60	60
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>936</b>

Note : \*The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier extension of approval letter will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(DevVrat Singh)  
Adviser- (E&T)

Copy to:

THE PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR  
KRISHNA INSTITUTUE OF ENGG. & TECH.,  
13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD - MEERUT ROAD,  
P.O. MURADNAGAR GHAZIABAD - 201 206, UTTAR PRADESH

- > The Regional Officer, AICTE Northern Regional Office, Govt. Polytechnic Campus, Adjoining, DTE, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- > The Commissioner of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Govt. Polytechnic, Kanpur Campus, Vikas Nagar, Kanpur - 208 024
- > Registrar, Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Sitapur Road, Lucknow

Guard File (E&T)

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Website : www.aicte.ernet.in



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 002  
Phone: 41-23724 (5) 37 FAX: 41-23724 (1) 14 Website: www.aicte.org

No. : Northern Region/1-4287381/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,  
Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Regional Officer

All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE, GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206**

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG.	60	60
2	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	CIVIL ENGG.	120	120
3	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGG.	120	120
4	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	INFORMATION ENGG.	120	120
5	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	120	120
6	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	120	120
7	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	120	120
8	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG.	0	18
9	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG.	0	18
10	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MCA	120	120
11	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MBA	120	120
12	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG.	18	18
13	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGG.	18	18

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

Regional Officer  
All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002





**All India Council for Technical Education**

(A Statutory Body Under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi - 110002  
Phone: 011-26724131, 26724132, 26724133, 26724134, 26724135

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE ,  
GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking /  
affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No.  
37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhirud  
Director

Copy to :

1. The Regional Office, Northern Region, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh
3. Guard File (AICTE)
4. The Registrar, Affiliating University
5. The Principal / Director,

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD, 13 KM STONE , GHAZIABAD  
MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201 206

**Regional Office**

All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002

**Regional Officer**

All India Council for Tech. Education  
Northern Regional Office, Vikas Nagar  
KANPUR - 208 002







All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th floor, Chandrabh Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 002  
Phone: 11 23724154-57 FAX: 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : Northern Region/1-4965821/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,  
Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan,  
Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

**KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206**

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Pharmacy	UG	First Shift	PHARMACY	60	120
2	Pharmacy	PG	First Shift	PHARMACY	0	18
3	Pharmacy	PG	First Shift	PHARMACY	0	18

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 falling which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

  
Dr. S. G. Bhirud  
Director

Copy to :

1. The Regional Office, Northern Region, Uttar Pradesh

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Uttar Pradesh

3. Guard File (AICTE)

4. The Registrar, Affiliating University

5. The Principal / Director,

KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, KIET SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, 13 KM MILE STONE GHAZIABAD MEERUT ROAD, GHAZIBAD, GHAZIBAD, UTTAR PRADESH, PIN : 201206

**Regional Office**

All India Council for Tech. Education

Northern Regional Office, Vides Nagar

GAZIBAD, PIN 201002





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्  
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION  
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.NRO-2010-1-13439501

Date: 14 Jul' 2010

To,  
The Principal Secretary  
Deptt. Of Vocational & Technical Education,  
12, Naveen Bhawan,  
Sachivalaya,  
Lucknow-226001

Sub: Approval for Integrated Campus from academic year 2010-11

Name of the Institute

KIET Group of Institutions,  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh

Integrated Campus

Sir / Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. 04/0007/2003-05/F.No. 37-3/Legal/2010 dated 06/02/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, and based on the recommendations of Regional Committee and Executive Committee / Council, I am directed to convey the approval to Krishna Charitable Society, Meerut, (U. P.) for starting KIET Group of Institutions, 13 Km stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road, Ghaziabad, (U. P.) to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2010 - 2011.

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved intake for 2010 - 11
1.	Engineering & Technology	Electronics & Communication Engineering	UG	120
		Mechanical Engineering	UG	120
		Information Technology	UG	120
		Electrical / Electrical & Elex	UG	120
		Computer Science & Engineering	UG	120
		Civil Engineering	UG	120
		Electronics & Instrumentation	UG	60
		Mechanical Engineering	PG	18
		Electrical / Electrical & Elex	PG	18

*Handwritten signature*

2.	Master in Computer Application	MCA	PG	120
3.	Management	MBA	PG	120
		PGDM	PG	60
4.	Pharmacy	B. Pharmacy	UG	60

**Note:-** The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective University and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the application society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at such time.

**Note:** The mandatory disclosure in format as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook is required to be hosted on the Institute website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university where ever applicable.
5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.


*Salim*

9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
17. All the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliating University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
18. A library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both national & international), E-subscription, etc. as per AICTE norms.
19. A computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
20. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
21. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.

Salim

22. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
23. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
24. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
25. The institution shall provide barrier free environment and toilets for physically challenged persons.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually in correct information to it.

  
(Dr D K Paliwal)  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer ,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Northern Regional Office,  
Adj. Directorate of Technical Education,  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus,  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208002
2. The Director of Technical Education,  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Zoo Road, Vikas Nagar,  
Kanpur
3. The Registrar,  
G.B. Technical University,  
IET Campus, Sitapur Road,  
Lucknow.
- ✓ 4. KIET Group of Institutions,  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad-Meerut Road,  
Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh
5. Shri Manoj Goel
6. Guard File (AICTE)



F.No. Northern/1-396913871/2011/EOA

Date: 01-09-2011

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar pardesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.  
Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-396913871
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number : 1-396913871

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Date of printing: 02-09-2011



Application Id: 1-396913871			Course		Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11		NRI	PIO	
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time			Intake Approved for 11-12			Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	This Institute	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDE R GRAD UATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRAD UATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-396913871			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	0	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh

Application Number : 1-396913871

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Date of printing: 02-09-2011



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Northern/1-686324521/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-686324521
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD., GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD.,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13

Application Number: 1-686324521\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:17 May 2012.

Printed By : AN098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-686324521\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012.

Printed By : AN098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57. FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course	Affiliating Body						
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	180	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	This Institute	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICALS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-686324521\*

Page 3 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2012

Printed By : AN098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183, www.aicte-india.org

Application Id: 1-686324521			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No. Northern/1-1356001542/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-1356001542
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD., GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD.,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 1 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-1356001542			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	60	60	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 2 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724163 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-1356001542			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	Yes	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	180	180	Yes	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None,	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICALS	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Mahamaya Technical University, Noida	120	120	No	No	No

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 3 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org/departments/approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Mahamaya Technical University, Noida
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Application Number: 1-1356001542\*

Page 4 of 4

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 20 March 2013.

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No. Northern/1-2012902540/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In supersession of the extension of approval issued for the academic year 2014-15 and in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2012902540
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



Application Id: 1-2012902540			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



Application Id: 1-2012902540			Course		Affiliating Body					
Program	Shift	Level		Full/Part Time		Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA	POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MANAGEMENT	FULL TIME	None,	120	120	No	No	N
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	No	No	N



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

- Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD.,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD.,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

Uttar Pradesh,201206

**6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Application Number: 1-2012902540\*

Page 5 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:5 June 2014

Printed By : an098162





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No, Northern/1-2449825363/2015/EOA

Date: 07-Apr-2015

To,  
The Principal Secretary (Tech, Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P., Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2449825363
		Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 1 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 2 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 3 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

Application Id: 1-2449825363			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals](http://www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals)

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Dr. Avinash S Pant**  
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar,**  
Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow
- The Principal / Director,**

Application Number: 1-2449825363\*

Page 4 of 5

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:14 April 2015

Printed By : AN098162



*All India Council for Technical Education*  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 2372415/152/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

F.No, Northern/1-2812217559/2016/EOA

Date: 05-Apr-2016

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Northern	Application Id	1-2812217559
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Permanent Id	1-13439501
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unakded - Private	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2812217559			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaborators/Twinning Program Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh,	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-2812217559

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : an096162

Page 1 of 4  
Letter Printed On:27 April 2016



					Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA



ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the Institution on portal.





All India Council for Technical Education  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**Dr. Avinash S Pant**  
**Vice - Chairman, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**  
Uttar Pradesh
3. **The Registrar,**  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. **The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

F.No. Northern/1-3324948178/2017/EOA

Date: 30-Mar-2017

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-3324948178
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable.

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3324948178			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twining Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar	18	18	NA	NA	NA

Application Number: 1-3324948178

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Page 1 of 5  
Letter Printed On:20 April 2017

Printed By : AN098162



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

					Pradesh, Lucknow					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	60	NA	NA	NA



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University,	18	18	NA	NA	NA



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg/Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067,  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

		TE			Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow					
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	100	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
- The Director Of Technical Education\*\*,**  
Uttar Pradesh
- The Registrar\*\*,**  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
- The Principal / Director,**  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD,GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
- The Secretary / Chalmrman,**  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,

Application Number: 1-3324948178

Note: This is a Computer generated Report.No signature is required.

Printed By : AN098162

Page 4 of 5  
Letter Printed On:20 April 2017



## All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067  
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 [www.aicte-India.org](http://www.aicte-India.org)

MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206

### 6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: \*\* - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-3511718348/2018/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2018

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-3511718348
Name of the Institute	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institute Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Northern

Opted for Change from women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration /Twining Program Approval Status*
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING	1st	UNDER	INFORMATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam	180	NA	NA	NA

AND TECHNOLOGY		GRADUATE	TECHNOLOGY		Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

# Punitive Action against the Institute

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Pending <sup>§</sup>

+FT-Full Time,PT-Part Time

§ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.



**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*,  
Uttar Pradesh
3. The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
4. The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
5. The Secretary / Chairman,  
KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

### Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Northern/1-4266053172/2019/EOA

Date: 29-Apr-2019

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech, Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-4266053172
<b>Name of the Institute</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institute Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institute Type</b>	Unaided - Private	<b>Region</b>	Northern

<b>Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa</b>	No	<b>Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Change of Name</b>	No	<b>Change of Name Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Change of Site/Location</b>	No	<b>Change of Site/Location Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa</b>	No	<b>Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Organization Name Change</b>	No	<b>Change of Organization Name Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Merger of Institution</b>	No	<b>Merger of Institution Approved or Not</b>	NA
<b>Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level</b>	No	<b>Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not</b>	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA

Application No:1-4266053172

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : an098162

Page 1 of 4

Letter Printed On:2 May 2019

			ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar	120	NA	NA

TECHNOLOGY		TE	SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		Pradesh, Lucknow			
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE##	FT	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	NA	NA

+FT -Full Time,PT-Part Time  
## Approved New Courses  
# Punitive Action against the Institute

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

**NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General . However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.**

**Prof. A.P Mittal**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\***, Uttar Pradesh
2. The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
3. **The Principal / Director**,  
Kiet Group Of Institutions  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
4. **The Secretary / Chairman**,  
Krishna Charitable Society  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Muradnagar, Gzb,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Regional Officer**,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Northern/1-7003798271/2020/EOA

Date: 15-Jun-2020

To:

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21**

**Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-7003798271
Name of the Institution	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institution Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	90	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	150	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	150	NA	NA
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	9	18	NA	NA

PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOG Y	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

\$\$ Course(s) should be offered in Emerging Area

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)**

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Two years from the date of issue of this EoA.

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	Deficiency
1. Faculty Deficiency	Yes

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

**Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall



have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.

3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



**APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22**

**Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Northern/1-932122249/2021/EOA

Date: 02-Jul-2021

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) (1<sup>st</sup> Amendment) Regulations, 2021 notified on 24th February 2021 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-13439501	Application Id	1-932122249
Name of the Institution /University	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
Institution /University Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	Society/Trust Address	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
Institution /University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Northern

**To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	150	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	150	NA	NA
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	100	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	12	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	6	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA

PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60##	NA	NA
PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	Uttar Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Lucknow	0	60##	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60##	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2021-22**

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)**

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE (self-disclosure based) and the same shall be complied within Two years from the date of issue of this EoA.

**Deficiencies\* Noted (based on Self Disclosure)**

Faculty Deficiency

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

### **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy \*\* to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road.,  
Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB, GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh, 201206**
5. **The Regional Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus  
Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>.

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*



**APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23**

**Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Northern/1-10969729891/2022/EOA

Date: 03-Jul-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
 Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
 Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
 12A, Navin Bhawan,  
 U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-10969729891
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	Uttar Pradesh Board of Technical Education, Lucknow	60	@	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	180	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	90	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	150	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	100	@	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACEUTICS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	6	6	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	PHARMACY	PHARMACEUTICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	15	@	NA	NA

@ : The Intake and Course for the AY 2022 - 23 shall be as per PCI / CoA respectively.

\$\$ New Course(s)/Increase in Intake should be offered in Emerging Area

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)**



## **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Pharmacy Institute:** In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).

In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

**Architecture Institute:** In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

**Deemed to be University:** Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar  
Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\***, Uttar Pradesh
2. **The Registrar\*\***,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow
3. **The Principal / Director**,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
4. **The Secretary / Chairman**,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206
5. **The Regional Officer**,  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Govt. Polytechnic Campus

Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education  
Vikas Nagar, Kanpur-208 002, Uttar Pradesh

**6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

---

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*



**APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

**Extension of Approval (EOA)**

F.No. Northern/1-38673393733/2023/EOA

Date: 10-Jun-2023

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
12A, Navin Bhawan,  
U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24**

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-38673393733
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	120	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	90	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	150	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	60	30	No	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	12	18	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	6	6	No	No

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2023-24**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2023-24
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved	0

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)**

## **Important Instructions**

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,  
Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206**
5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*





**APPROVAL PROCESS 2024-25**

**Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Northern/1-43662425296/2024/EOA

Date of Approval: 08-May-2024

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.)  
 Govt. of Uttar Pradesh,  
 Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,  
 12A, Navin Bhawan,  
 U.P. Lucknow-226001

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25**

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education), Powers delegated in AICTE ACT 1987, (No 52 of 1987) chapter II - u/s 2(g) to regulate Technical and subsequent Regulations of AICTE, I am directed to convey the approval to:

<b>Permanent Id</b>	1-13439501	<b>Application Id</b>	1-43662425296
<b>Name of the Institution</b>	KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	<b>Name of the Society/Trust</b>	KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY
<b>Institution Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,, GHAZIABAD, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201206	<b>Society/Trust Address</b>	13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD-MEERUT ROAD,,MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD,Uttar Pradesh,201206
<b>Institution Type</b>	Private-Self Financing	<b>Region</b>	Northern
<b>Year of Establishment</b>	1998		

**To conduct following Programs/Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2024-25**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	"COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)"	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	240	No	No



Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	300	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	0	60##	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	90	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGG	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	180	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	30	60	No	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	240	240	No	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	180	240	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	18	18	No	No

## Approved New Course(s)

**Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2024-25**

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2024-25
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Approved	0

All AICTE approved Institutions are empowered to nurture ecosystems for Skilling (through Vocational courses) via making effective use of existing infrastructure facilities and human resources.

**It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2024-25 to 2027 (Chapter-VI)**

## Important Instructions

1. As per mandatory Disclosure of APH 2024-27(Annexure-18, page180) Institutions must disclose the following information submitted to Council at the Prominent location on its website.
  - i. Department wise availability of Infrastructure along with approved courses and intake approved by the Council.
  - ii. Faculty details: Department wise: Name& Designation of the faculty members/teaching staff along with their qualification, tenure of service in your organization, total experience, Institution should also disclose Student Faculty Ratio, Cadre Ratio.
  - iii. Additionally Audited Financial Statements for last 3 Financial years.
2. Reservation Policy of the Central Government (Including EWS) / Respective State Government/ UT as the case shall be applicable to all the Programmes. The concerned State Government/ UT Admission authority shall decide Modalities of Admission.
3. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2024-25 to 2027 for the Total Approved Intake.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the **Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.**
5. All AICTE institutions are highly encouraged to get NBA/NAAC accreditation. All eligible AICTE institutions are thoroughly encouraged to participate in NIRF ranking process.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.
7. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to utilize SWAYAM PLUS Courses up-to 40%
8. Internship is mandatory for all admitted students.
9. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to make efficient use of the flagship schemes like:
  - a. Parakh: Student Gap analysis portal bases services.
  - b. Students Scholarship schemes like Pragati, Saksham, Swanath, ADF, etc.
  - c. Course in Indian Languages.
  - d. ATAL FDPs: Faculty training for Emerging areas and cutting edge Technologies.
  - e. Augmenting Utilization of Research Assets (AURA).
  - f. Smart India Hackathon: World's largest Open Innovation Platform.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar**  
**Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh**
2. **The Registrar\*\*,  
Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow**
3. **The Principal / Director,  
KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS  
13 Km Stone Ghaziabad- Meerut Road,,**

Ghaziabad,Ghaziabad,  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**  
13 KM STONE GHAZIABAD- MEERUT ROAD,  
MURADNAGAR, GZB,GHAZIABAD  
Uttar Pradesh,201206

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

*This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required*



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2023**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	48,85,56,389.00	By Academic Fees	73,19,53,807.00
To Printing & Stationary	84,88,328.00	By Hostel Fees	9,80,72,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	47,64,952.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	2,39,03,306.00
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	33,60,041.76	By Other Income	10,12,52,735.19
To Interest to Bank & Others	19,907.00	By Donation Received	50,000.00
To Insurance Charges	5,60,463.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	33,05,122.26		
To Electricity Expenses	3,58,18,112.91		
To Security Services Charges	67,22,930.00		
To Staff Welfare	95,74,489.00		
To Examination Expenses	43,38,911.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp.	27,83,982.00		
To Donation	1,11,000.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	4,95,040.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	1,85,49,116.00		
To Hostel Expenses	34,18,760.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	26,90,994.00		
To Lab Consumable & Software Renewal	55,33,892.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	74,27,589.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	13,15,49,865.00		
To Journals & Subscription	6,40,510.00		
To Student Welfare	1,32,91,087.77		
To Audit Fees	1,47,500.00		
To Scholarship to Students	81,39,956.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	13,83,810.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	26,29,123.00		
To Admission Expenses	19,48,410.00		
To Depreciation	11,85,43,160.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to Corpus A/c	7,04,38,407.49		
	95,52,31,848.19		95,52,31,848.19

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(GHANSHYAM DASS JAIN)  
Treasurer

Place : GHAZIABAD

Dated : 01.07.2023

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>"Annexure-1"</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>		
1 M/s A.K. Travellers		1,45,600.00
2 M/s A.S. Enterprises		26,125.00
3 M/s Anshika Medical Equipment		56,195.00
4 Mr Bablu Verma Prize Centre		1,81,326.00
5 M/s Bansal Retails		3,464.00
6 M/s Bentley System India P. Ltd.		61,861.00
7 M/s C.P.Associates		7,200.00
8 M/s Canan Testing Services		24,190.00
9 M/s Captain Security Services (Active)		6,50,620.00
10 M/s Chaudhary Electric Co.		1,060.00
11 M/s Chaudhary Electric Store		1,97,895.00
12 Mr Deepak Gupta (Photocopy)		1,15,848.00
13 M/s Delhi Sanitary & Hardware Store		1,35,362.00
14 M/s Delhi Sanitary Emporium		2,11,159.00
15 M/s Dinesh Paint And Iron Store		51,604.00
16 M/s Dinesh Tour & Travels		5,47,456.00
17 M/s Earth Power Solution		9,440.00
18 M/s Enertia Sun Power P. Ltd		14,715.00
19 Mr Fahim		10,780.00
20 M/s Galaxy Enterprises		679.00
21 M/s Garg Steels		24,739.00
22 M/s Ghaziabad Stationery Mart		79,798.00
23 M/s Goel Hardware Corporation		2,206.00
24 M/s Goel Tirpal House		8,204.00
25 M/s Goldfox Security & Facilities Management		14,20,105.00
26 M/s Gorex Fire Control System		11,682.00
27 M/s Goyal & Sons		17,346.00
28 M/s Green Chilli Cafe		2,94,830.00
29 M/s GTD Power Systems Private Limited		58,000.00
30 M/s Guru Printers		5,967.00
31 M/s Harsh Enterprises		14,868.00
32 M/s Jagdamba Paints		38,716.00
33 M/s Janki Jewels		21,200.00
34 M/s Jwalaji Enterprises		57,891.00
35 M/s Kalra Traders		8,100.00
36 M/s Khushi Travels(Kamlesh Devi)		60,984.00
37 M/s M.C & Co.		52,326.00
38 M/s Mahendra Cloth House		3,528.00
39 M/s Mitra Advertising		12,397.00
40 M/s New Vishnu Crockery Store		2,500.00
41 M/s Nikhil Mill & Hardware Store		4,891.00
42 M/s Power System & Controls		75,272.00
43 M/s Projection Systems		82,600.00
44 M/s Pulkit Fabrics		14,269.00
45 M/s Radhey Shyam Petro Filling Centre		1,07,286.00
46 M/s Raj Advertising Co.		10,500.00
47 M/s Ravi Iron Ltd		23,600.00
48 M/s Rita Advertising		10,500.00
49 M/s Rohit Kumar Goyal (Furniture)		10,500.00
50 M/s S E Aircon Pvt Ltd		4,38,480.00
51 Mr Sachin Kumar (Printer Repair)		18,570.00
52 M/s Safe Care		9,440.00
53 M/s Sagar Tourist Bus Service		2,08,264.00
54 M/s Sajavat Plywood & Hardware		62,882.00
55 Mr Sandeep Kumar Sharma		4,04,527.00
56 M/s Santosh News Agency		20,328.00
57 M/s Shakti Chemicals		54,044.00
58 M/s Shankar Marble & Granite		4,652.00
59 M/s Shiv Electric & Trading Co.		10,047.00
60 M/s Shree Ambe Kala Kunj		6,160.00
61 M/s Shubham Tourist Bus Service		2,80,584.00
62 M/s Sigma Facility Management		19,008.00
63 M/s Sr4Ipr Partners		11,200.00
64 M/s Stick-O-Pack		65,623.00
65 M/s Swastik Chemicals		41,300.00



66 M/s Synergy Waste Management P Ltd	7,260.00
67 M/s Turnitindia Education Private Limited	5,28,214.00
68 M/s Tyagi Tent House	13,692.00
69 M/s V K Enterprises	5,357.00
70 M/s Vandana Enterprises	18,479.00
71 M/s Vats Enterprises	14,419.00
72 M/s Ved Prakash Ji & Sons	18,780.00
73 M/s Verispire Technologies Private Limited	12,592.00
74 M/s Vijay Shree Distributors	5,605.00
75 M/s Vikash Contractor	3,14,778.00
76 M/s Vinayaka Medico Surgicals	16,323.00
77 M/s Vista Advertising	33,469.00
78 M/s Water ( India ) Pvt.Ltd	6,703.00
79 M/s Yourdost Health Solutions Pvt Ltd	59,400.00
80 M/s Yugdeep Media House	21,000.00
	<u>77,18,564.00</u>

**PARTICULARS**

**SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS**

**"Annexure-2"**

**AMOUNT**

1 M/s Abhishek Engg Works	5,310.00
2 M/s Acme Office Solutions Pvt Ltd	54,000.00
3 M/s Bansal Book Distributor	7,207.00
4 M/s Evleaf (Opc) P Ltd	43,834.00
5 M/s Gyan Chand Pardeep Kumar	27,022.00
6 M/s Jivesna Tech Pvt Ltd	12,40,387.00
7 M/s Om Shri Saraswati Enterprises	33,056.00
8 M/s Schindler India Pvt. Ltd	8,35,200.00
9 M/s Shree IT Solutions Pvt Ltd	10,66,995.00
10 M/s Smart Technology	3,06,170.00
	<u>36,19,181.00</u>

**PARTICULARS**

**OTHER LIABILITIES**

**"Annexure-3"**

**AMOUNT**

1 M/s Neelima Catters	67,860.00
2 M/s Green Chilli Caterers	1,21,056.00
	<u>1,88,916.00</u>

**SECURITY RECEIVED**

**"Annexure-4"**

1 Hostel Security From B Tech	53,35,000.00
2 Hostel Security From B Pharma	2,05,000.00
3 Hostel Security From MBA	10,000.00
4 Hostel Security From M. Pharma	25,000.00
5 Hostel Security From M Tech	20,000.00
6 Security From B.Tech	4,16,28,000.00
7 Security From B Pharma	31,88,000.00
8 Security From MCA	18,59,000.00
9 Security From MBA	17,56,000.00
10 Security From M Tech	6,40,000.00
11 Security From M Pharm	7,66,000.00
	<u>5,54,32,000.00</u>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

**ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS & OTHERS**

**"Annexure-5"**

1 AIRS	13,807.00
2 Computer Society of India	14,844.00
3 Ideaz	46,484.00
4 IEEE Chapter	40,003.00
5 ISTE Chapter Indian Societies	27,543.00
6 Mc Adit	4,375.00
7 SAE - KIET	3,750.00
8 Splended Society Of MBA	35,921.00
9 Project from AKTU/AICTE	7,10,149.00
10 Captain Security Services (Security)	2,50,000.00
11 Hungry Night (Cafeteria) (Security)	50,000.00
12 Indus Tower Ltd (Security)	3,00,000.00
13 Neelima Caterers (IGL Security)	2,09,160.00
14 Salary Security	2,72,360.00
15 Nishu Caterers (IGL Security)	6,06,304.00
16 Green Chilli Caterers (IGL Security)	5,54,634.00
17 Prov Admisson Fee MCA	2,00,000.00
18 Prov Admisson Fee MBA	14,70,000.00
19 Prov Admisson Fee M Pharm	4,75,000.00
20 Advance Annual Fees	6,83,897.00
21 Advance Bus Fees	12,96,650.00
22 Advance Mess Fees	2,68,66,808.00
	<u>3,41,31,689.00</u>

**EXPENSES PAYABLE**

**"Annexure-6"**

1 EPF Employee contribution	8,10,275.00
2 EPF Employer contribution	50,977.00
3 ESI Employee Contribution	11,105.00
4 ESI Employer Contribution	47,946.00
5 Expenses Payable	29,36,636.44
6 EPF ABRY Payable	47,576.00
7 Salary Payable	1,03,388.00
8 Cheques in hand/ Adjustable	2,01,711.00
9 T.D.S.Payable	39,41,550.00
	<u>81,51,164.44</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

Fixed Assets										"Annexure-7"
S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	W.D.V. AS ON 01.04.2022	ADDITION		SALE/ ADJ.	TOTAL	RATE OF DEP.	DEPRE- CIATION	W.D.V. AS ON 31.3.2023	
			UPTO 30.09.22	AFTER 30.09.22						
<b>BLOCK-I</b>										
1	Land & Building	96,37,374.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	96,37,374.80	0.00%	0.00	96,37,374.80	
	Land at Meerut Road, OZB	6,93,04,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,93,04,840.00	0.00%	0.00	6,93,04,840.00	
2	Building under Construction	4,10,84,693.00	3,02,19,665.00	6,83,73,842.00	4,22,10,116.00	9,74,68,084.00	0.00%	0.00	9,74,68,084.00	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,00,26,907.80</b>	<b>3,02,19,665.00</b>	<b>6,83,73,842.00</b>	<b>4,22,10,116.00</b>	<b>17,64,10,298.80</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>17,64,10,298.80</b>	
<b>BLOCK-II</b>										
1	Building	42,20,64,576.28	0.00	4,22,10,116.00	0.00	46,42,74,692.28	10.00%	4,43,16,963.00	41,99,57,729.28	
2	Building (MBA)	87,16,098.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87,16,098.00	10.00%	8,71,610.00	78,44,488.00	
3	Building (B Pharma)	97,19,277.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	97,19,277.00	10.00%	9,71,928.00	87,47,349.00	
4	Building (TBI)	36,87,326.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36,87,326.00	10.00%	3,68,733.00	33,18,593.00	
5	Building (M P Block)	23,18,179.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,18,179.00	10.00%	2,31,818.00	20,86,361.00	
6	Staff Quarter	34,49,470.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,49,470.00	10.00%	3,44,947.00	31,04,523.00	
7	Canteen	33,29,221.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,29,221.60	10.00%	3,32,922.00	29,96,299.60	
8	Diesel Tank	8,393.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,393.95	10.00%	839.00	7,554.95	
9	Hostel	10,34,59,726.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,34,59,726.01	10.00%	1,03,45,974.00	9,31,13,752.01	
10	Building STP	41,75,640.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,75,640.00	10.00%	4,17,564.00	37,58,076.00	
11	Water Tank	6,45,203.00	0.00	64,900.00	0.00	7,10,103.00	10.00%	67,765.00	6,42,338.00	
12	Workshop	28,95,622.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28,95,622.00	10.00%	2,89,562.00	26,06,060.00	
13	Furniture & Fixtures	6,61,60,589.63	1,49,22,817.00	1,13,73,172.00	0.00	9,24,56,578.63	10.00%	86,76,999.00	8,37,79,579.63	
14	Electrical Fittings	4,45,10,508.80	20,16,210.00	50,44,465.00	0.00	5,15,71,183.80	10.00%	49,04,895.00	4,66,66,288.80	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67,51,39,831.27</b>	<b>1,69,39,027.00</b>	<b>6,86,92,653.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>75,07,71,811.27</b>		<b>7,21,42,819.00</b>	<b>67,86,28,992.27</b>	
<b>BLOCK-III</b>										
1	Chemistry Lab Equipments	1,22,925.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,22,925.81	15.00%	18,439.00	1,04,486.81	
2	Electrical Lab Equipments	34,96,221.19	0.00	1,03,249.00	0.00	35,99,470.19	15.00%	5,32,177.00	30,67,293.19	
3	Electronic Lab Equipments	68,06,468.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	68,06,468.08	15.00%	10,20,970.00	57,85,498.08	
4	Physics Lab Equipments	2,91,833.48	99,106.00	0.00	0.00	3,90,939.48	15.00%	58,641.00	3,32,298.48	
5	Lab Equipments Civil	33,58,832.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,58,832.00	15.00%	5,03,825.00	28,55,007.00	
6	Lab Equipment B Pharm	52,44,120.00	16,71,968.00	2,67,844.00	0.00	71,83,932.00	15.00%	10,57,502.00	61,26,430.00	
7	Lab Equipment D Pharm	5,59,934.00	0.00	6,76,730.00	0.00	12,36,664.00	15.00%	1,34,745.00	11,01,919.00	
8	Lab Equipment E I	19,15,836.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,15,836.00	15.00%	2,87,375.00	16,28,461.00	
9	Lab Equipment Innovative Centre	18,53,292.00	0.00	1,51,644.00	0.00	20,04,936.00	15.00%	2,89,367.00	17,15,569.00	
10	Lab Equipment Automobile Lab	25,44,951.00	13,812.00	0.00	0.00	25,58,763.00	15.00%	3,83,814.00	21,74,949.00	
11	Workshop/ Mechanical Lab Equipments	59,63,556.57	4,110.00	51,099.00	0.00	60,18,765.57	15.00%	8,98,982.00	51,19,783.57	
12	Office Equipments	1,31,00,180.15	11,01,271.00	29,30,120.00	0.00	1,71,31,571.15	15.00%	23,49,976.00	1,47,81,595.15	
13	Musical Instruments	8,90,811.00	1,82,101.00	0.00	0.00	10,72,912.00	15.00%	1,60,937.00	9,11,975.00	
14	Teaching Instruments	1,14,46,236.40	25,71,958.00	43,16,820.00	0.00	1,83,35,014.40	15.00%	24,26,491.00	1,59,08,523.40	
15	Air Conditioners	1,79,21,336.50	31,51,996.00	1,83,14,814.00	0.00	3,93,88,146.50	15.00%	45,34,611.00	3,48,53,535.50	
16	Books (Book Bank)	2,14,48,376.00	15,97,443.00	32,04,350.00	0.00	2,62,50,169.00	15.00%	36,97,199.00	2,25,52,970.00	
17	U.P.S.	23,37,062.00	3,84,426.00	3,58,653.00	0.00	30,80,351.00	15.00%	4,35,138.00	26,45,213.00	
18	Scoter	1,45,587.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,45,587.00	15.00%	21,838.00	1,23,749.00	
19	Lift	74,72,000.00	0.00	35,41,600.00	0.00	1,10,13,600.00	15.00%	13,86,420.00	96,27,180.00	
20	Generator	14,00,910.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,00,910.44	15.00%	2,10,137.00	11,90,773.44	
21	Solar Panel Equipments/ Solar Gyser	72,98,329.00	0.00	82,54,760.00	0.00	1,55,53,089.00	15.00%	17,13,856.00	1,38,39,233.00	
22	Sport Goods	25,10,804.45	3,28,546.00	60,571.00	0.00	28,99,921.45	15.00%	4,30,445.00	24,69,476.45	
23	Car	35,25,849.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,25,849.06	15.00%	5,28,877.00	29,96,972.06	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,16,55,452.13</b>	<b>1,11,06,737.00</b>	<b>4,22,32,464.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>17,49,94,653.13</b>		<b>2,30,81,764.00</b>	<b>15,19,12,889.13</b>	
<b>BLOCK-IV</b>										
1	Computers	2,70,08,730.74	1,04,54,750.00	3,40,24,735.00	0.00	7,14,88,215.74	40.00%	2,17,90,339.00	4,96,97,876.74	
2	Computer Softwares	37,42,285.16	0.00	1,58,120.00	0.00	39,00,405.16	40.00%	15,28,538.00	23,71,867.16	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,07,51,015.90</b>	<b>1,04,54,750.00</b>	<b>3,41,82,855.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7,53,88,620.90</b>		<b>2,33,18,877.00</b>	<b>5,20,69,748.90</b>	
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>94,75,73,207.10</b>	<b>6,87,20,179.00</b>	<b>20,34,81,814.00</b>	<b>4,22,10,116.00</b>	<b>1,17,75,65,084.10</b>		<b>11,85,43,160.00</b>	<b>1,06,90,31,924.10</b>	



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

<b>PARTICULARS</b>		<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>		
	<b>"Annexure-8"</b>	
1 SB/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(40282)		96,230.88
2 S/B/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (262332)		34,03,768.74
3 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (3720)		14,91,545.14
4 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (29290)		11,60,815.34
5 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (3545)		10,30,786.17
6 C/C with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (2825)		22,230.71
7 S.B. A/C with ICICI Bank (0763)		96,68,026.31
8 SB A/C with ICICI Bank (021631)		13,31,568.48
9 Cash in Hand		12,81,349.91
10 FDR with KMB		10,00,00,000.00
11 FDR with P & S B		3,50,00,000.00
12 FDR with State Bank of India		18,91,331.00
13 FDR with ICICI Bank		19,90,00,000.00
14 Interest Accrued on FDRs		83,11,382.00
		<u>36,36,89,034.68</u>
<b>SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>		
	<b>"Annexure-9"</b>	
1 AKTU		18,00,000.00
2 Cylinder		8,000.00
3 IGL		14,73,718.00
4 Telephone		14,745.00
5 U.P.S.E.B		64,42,631.00
		<u>97,39,094.00</u>
<b>ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>		
	<b>"Annexure-10"</b>	
1 Advance Salary		2,29,775.00
2 Imprest to Staff		84,544.00
		<u>3,14,319.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2023**

**PARTICULARS**

**ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS & OTHERS**

**"Annexure-11"**

**AMOUNT**

1 M/s Balaji Dry Cleaners	9,500.00
2 Mr Chandra Bhan Gupta	21,000.00
3 M/s Google India Pvt Ltd	11,000.00
4 M/s Innovative Financial Advisors Private Limited	2,12,400.00
5 M/s Inspiration Interior & Panel Co.	2,45,120.00
6 M/s Nibav Lifts Private Limited	6,57,552.00
7 M/s Nishu Institutional Catering Services Pvt Ltd	89,700.00
8 M/s Otis Elevator Co.India Ltd	16,29,556.00
9 M/s Programming Pathshala	1,00,000.00
10 Mr Rahusuddin	9,500.00
11 Mr Raj Kishor	9,500.00
12 M/s Rohan Motors Ltd.	5,000.00
13 M/s Royal Engineers	6,60,800.00
14 M/s Seema Realcon (P) Ltd	2,00,000.00
15 M/s Taru Publications	50,000.00
16 M/s T.B. I.	52,77,052.00
17 M/s Toshvin Analytical Pvt. Ltd.	57,242.00
18 M/s Vishal Safe Industries	4,07,075.00
19 M/s Vishnu Traders	67,580.00
20 M/s Ghaziabad Development Authority	60,27,197.00
21 Prepaid Expenses	37,32,985.00

**AMOUNT RECEIVABLE**

1 M/s Amul Cafe	26,054.00
2 M/s Big Treat	35,628.00
3 M/s Star Treat	12,988.00
4 M/s Hungry Nites	72,304.00
5 M/s Rahul Garg Stationery	32,504.00
6 M/s Electro Field	24,500.00
7 M/s NSDC	2,89,449.00
8 M/s KIET E Cell	5,02,844.00
9 M/s Manoj Goel (HUF)	12,50,000.00
10 M/s IRCDC	1,32,750.00
	<u>2,18,58,780.00</u>

**FEEES RECEIVABLE FROM STUDENTS**

**"Annexure-12"**

1 Admission Fees Receivable	45,10,948.16
2 Annual Fees Receivable	61,00,388.58
3 Admission Fees Receivable (UPCET 2022)	<u>2,50,92,000.00</u>
	<u>3,57,03,336.74</u>



**FORM NO. 10B**

[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of  
Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2022.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



*(Signature)*  
(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

Place: GHAZIABAD  
Date : 24.09.2022

ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.	62,37,54,341/-
2.	Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	5,87,61,546
3.	Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.	13,19,97,156
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)	NIL
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	6,54,67,997
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof	Yes, amount invested in Fixed Deposit with Scheduled Bank
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	NIL
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	NIL
	(c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	NIL



**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OR PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

1. Whether any part of the income or property of \*trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any NIL
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the \*trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any NIL
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way or salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details NIL
4. Whether the services of the \*trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any NIL
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the \*trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? Is so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted NIL
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details NIL

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13 (3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year – say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
----- NIL -----					

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 24.09.2022



**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

*(Signature)*  
**(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner**

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2022**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
<b>SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ</b>	202.00		
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>FIXED ASSET:</b>	94,75,73,207.10
Balance B/f	1,11,68,04,532.14	(As per Annexure-7)	
Add : Excess of Income	19,69,06,527.15		
Over Expenditure during the year	1,31,37,11,059.29	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
		<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	51,54,21,389.23
		(As per Annexure-8)	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>		<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	42,04,411.00	<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	96,25,096.00
(As per Annexure-1)		(As per Annexure-9)	
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	23,87,186.00	<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	1,42,787.00
(As per Annexure-2)		(As per Annexure-10)	
<b>3) OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	1,05,53,592.00	<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	1,33,47,119.00
(As per Annexure-3)		(As per Annexure-11)	
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	7,22,04,000.00	<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	5,87,61,546.44
(As per Annexure-4)		(As per Annexure-12)	
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	5,73,76,520.00	<b>5) I.T. DED/COLLECTED AT SOURCE</b>	
(As per Annexure-5)		A.Y (2022-23)	8,71,349.61
<b>5) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	3,77,13,832.80	A.Y (2021-22)	5,74,861.00
(As per Annexure-6)			
<b>6) CC ACCOUNT WITH KOTAK BANK (2825)</b>	4,81,66,552.29		
	1,54,63,17,355.38		1,54,63,17,355.38

**0.00**

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 24.09.2022



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2022**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	41,07,61,674.00	By Academic Fees	69,56,51,018.00
To Printing & Stationary	59,44,253.00	By Hostel Fees	9,15,02,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	39,68,941.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	1,58,89,954.00
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	35,79,570.14	By Other Income	7,19,38,067.88
To Interest to Bank & Others	56,533.00	By Donation Received	50,00,000.00
To Bank Charges & Commission	56,186.54		
To Insurance Charges	5,28,772.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	45,03,503.50		
To Electricity Expenses	1,89,84,933.39		
To Security Services Charges	34,19,715.00		
To Staff Welfare	63,42,252.00		
To Examination Expenses	9,95,225.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp.	17,90,562.16		
To Donation	91,190.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	8,13,993.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	1,18,74,213.00		
To Hostel Expenses	13,88,162.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	10,32,211.00		
To Consumable Stores	42,52,815.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	88,02,881.00		
To Repair & Maintanance	6,29,83,860.00		
To Journals & Subscription	7,70,369.00		
To Student Welfare	56,51,284.00		
To Audit Fees	1,18,000.00		
To Scholarship to Students	60,23,694.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	37,31,722.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	15,34,198.00		
To Admission Expenses	19,89,002.00		
To Depreciation	11,10,84,798.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to Corpus A/c	19,69,06,527.15		
	<b>87,99,81,039.88</b>		<b>87,99,81,039.88</b>

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD

Dated : 24.09.2022

**FORM NO. 10B**  
[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2021.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.



**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

  
**(A.K. GUPTA)**  
**FCA/ Partner**

Place :GHAZIABAD  
Date : 31.01.2022

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD**  
**( UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY )**  
**STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(Forming Part of Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2021)**

1. **METHOD OF ACCOUNTING**

The assessee follows the mercantile system of accounting and recognizes income and expenditure on accrual basis, except for Academic & Hostel Fee, which is taken as an Income at the time of admission of Student. The accounts are prepared on historical basis, so as a going concern and are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

2. **FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION**

Depreciation on Fixed Assets have been provided on written down value basis at the rates prescribed under the Income-tax Rules, 1962.

3. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

Retirement benefits such as gratuity etc. are accounted for on payment basis.

4. **CURRENT ASSETS AND LOANS & ADVANCES**

All the current assets, loans and advances, in the opinion of the management have a value on realisation which in the ordinary course shall at least be equal to the amount at which it is stated in the Balance Sheet.

5. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Contingent liabilities are not provided for.




**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2021**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ	202.00		
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	962,587,949.10
Balance B/f	991,772,454.81	(As per Annexure-6)	
Add : Excess of Income	125,032,077.33		
Over Expenditure during the year	1,116,804,532.14	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
		<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	341,499,146.79
		(As per Annexure-7)	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>		<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	10,697,098.00	<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	9,415,936.00
(As per Annexure-1)		(As per Annexure-8)	
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	2,020,913.00	<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	144,968.00
(As per Annexure-2)		(As per Annexure-9)	
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	71,552,000.00	<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	19,826,827.00
(As per Annexure-3)		(As per Annexure-10)	
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	67,459,744.00	<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	14,675,090.54
(As per Annexure-4)		(As per Annexure-11)	
<b>5) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	33,046,579.00	<b>5) I.T. DED/COLLECTED AT SOURCE</b>	
(As per Annexure-5)		A.Y (2020-21)	1,183,705.00
<b>6) CC ACCOUNT WITH KOTAK BANK (2825)</b>	48,327,415.29	A.Y (2021-22)	574,861.00
	1,349,908,483.43		1,349,908,483.43

0.00

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED  
 For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
 Chartered Accountants

*(Signature)*  
 (A. K. GUPTA)  
 FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

*(Signature)*  
 (SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
 Gen. Secretary

*(Signature)*  
 (SARISH AGARWAL)  
 Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
 Dated : 31.01.2022

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2021**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	375,894,988.00	By Academic Fees	646,517,790.00
To Printing & Stationary	2,716,841.00	By Hostel Fees	17,754,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	2,834,840.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	9,494,913.80
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	2,888,752.63	By Other Income	59,730,125.09
To Interest to Bank & Others	1,212,638.00		
To Bank Charges & Commission	121,764.13		
To Insurance Charges	506,305.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	3,289,402.80		
To Electricity Expenses	11,068,480.00		
To Security Services Charges	1,835,684.00		
To Staff Welfare	3,484,302.00		
To Examination Expenses	754,490.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp.	809,080.00		
To Donation	2,230,344.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	832,621.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	8,860,928.00		
To Hostel Expenses	402,523.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	887,278.00		
To Consumable Stores	3,939,986.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	9,448,767.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	49,449,117.00		
To Journals & Subscription	804,620.00		
To Student Welfare	3,459,163.00		
To Audit Fees	118,000.00		
To Scholarship to Students	3,460,045.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	63,206.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,357,934.00		
To Admission Expenses	701,126.00		
To Depreciation	115,031,526.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	125,032,077.33		
	<b>733,496,828.89</b>		<b>733,496,828.89</b>

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 31.01.2022

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>"Annexure-1"</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>
<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>		
1 M/s A K Travellers		36,474.00
2 M/s A S Enterprises		11,706.00
3 M/s Aashirwad Motors		14,990.00
4 M/s Allied Engineering Electronics Products		26,065.00
5 M/s Bajaj Instruments Works		9,375.00
6 M/s Bansal Provision Store		6,979.00
7 M/s Bharat Electrode Company		1,741.00
8 M/s Bimla Electricals		12,096.00
9 M/s C P Associates		6,937.00
10 M/s Captain Security Force		378,888.00
11 M/s City Wide Maintenance And Facility		838,338.00
12 M/s Crescent Graphics Pvt Ltd		121,100.00
13 Mr Deepak Gupta (Photocopy)		125,451.00
14 Mr Dharam Veer Saini		95,759.00
15 M/s Dinesh Paint and Iron Store		35,299.00
16 M/s Dinesh Tour and Travels		317,511.00
17 Mr Fahim		19,900.00
18 M/s Goyal Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd		28,544.00
19 M/s Green Chilli Café		220,234.00
20 M/s IEO Makers Fab Lab Pvt Ltd		60,125.00
21 Mr Kirti Maheshwari		61,560.00
22 M/s Leaders Inc		22,262.00
M/s Mitra Advertising		972.00
M/s Netedge Technology P Ltd		2,124.00
25 M/s Nishant Advertising		10,500.00
26 M/s Om Asbestos Traders		20,084.00
27 M/s Print Media		10,500.00
28 M/s Radhey Shyam Petrol Filling Centre		56,903.00
29 M/s Rita Advertising		10,500.00
30 M/s Shiv Electric & Trading Co		9,839.00
31 M/s Shiv Shakti Traders		99,463.00
32 M/s Shri Balaji Traders		233,417.00
33 M/s Shubham Tourist Bus Services		96,483.00
34 M/s Verispire Technologies Private Ltd		16,288.00
35 M/s Vinayak Medico Surgicals		6,250.00
36 M/s Vodafone Idea Ltd		52,303.00
37 M/s Wide Channal Network Communication P Ltd		5,000.00
38 M/s Yugdeep Media House		10,500.00
39 M/s Goswami Agro Industries		16,162.00
40 M/s Green Chilli Caterers		2,777,351.00
41 M/s Mahender Singh (Cont)		4,250.00
42 Mr. Neelima Catters		1,549,458.00
43 M/s Nishu Institutional Catering Services Pvt. Ltd.		3,116,856.00
44 M/s Unistar Aquatech Pvt Ltd		140,561.00
		<b>10,697,098.00</b>



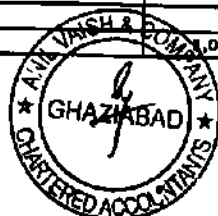
**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>		<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>SUNDRY CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-2"</u></b>	
1 M/s A M Steels		1,01,274.00
2 M/s Aircon Elevators Pvt Ltd		1,81,720.00
3 M/s Harsh Enterprises		44,679.00
4 M/s Kishan Steel Art		9,971.00
5 M/s Ravi Iron Ltd		14,31,731.00
6 M/s Samvit Garage Equipments		1,58,183.00
7 M/s Shankar Marble & Granite		93,355.00
		<u>20,20,913.00</u>
<b><u>SECURITY RECEIVED</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-3"</u></b>	
1 Hostel Security From B Tech		96,80,000.00
2 Hostel Security From B Pharma		3,65,000.00
3 Hostel Security From MCA		2,05,000.00
4 Hostel Security From MBA		2,05,000.00
5 Hostel Security From M. Pharma		40,000.00
6 Hostel Security From M Tech		40,000.00
7 Security From B.Tech		4,91,74,000.00
8 Security From B Pharma		39,38,000.00
9 Security From MCA		34,21,000.00
10 Security From MBA		26,94,000.00
11 Security From M Tech		7,91,000.00
12 Security From M Pharm		9,99,000.00
		<u>7,15,52,000.00</u>
<b><u>ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-4"</u></b>	
1 AIRS		13,807.00
2 Computer Society of India		14,844.00
3 Ideaz		46,484.00
4 IEEE Chapter		5,500.00
5 ISTE Chapter Indian Societies		17,425.00
6 Mc Adit		4,375.00
7 SAE - KIET		3,750.00
8 Splended Society Of MBA		35,921.00
9 Project from AKTU/AICTE		17,94,429.00
10 Captain Security Services (Security)		2,50,000.00
11 Indus Tower Ltd (Security)		3,00,000.00
12 Prov Admisson Fee MCA		25,000.00
13 Prov Admisson Fee M Pharm		1,35,000.00
14 Advance Annual Fees		2,58,299.00
15 AC Fee Returnable		4,37,000.00
16 Hostel Fee Returnable		4,78,90,521.00
17 Advance Bus Fees		12,67,796.00
18 Advance Mess Fees		1,38,50,325.00
19 Security from Contractor (IGL)		11,09,268.00
		<u>6,74,59,744.00</u>
<b><u>EXPENSES PAYABLE</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-5"</u></b>	
1 EPF Employee contribution		9,21,633.00
2 EPF Employer contribution		15,245.00
3 ESI Employee Contribution		7,789.00
4 ESI Employer Contribution		33,612.00
5 Expenses Payable		22,89,519.00
6 Salary Payable		2,68,55,489.00
7 Cheques in hand/ Adjustable		3,40,499.00
8 T.D.S.Payable		25,82,793.00
		<u>3,30,46,579.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE-SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

Fixed Assets									"Annexure-6"
S.NO.	DESCRIPTION	W.D.V. AS ON - 01.04.2020	ADDITION		SALE/ ADJ.	TOTAL	RATE OF DEP.	DEPRE- CIATION	W.D.V. AS ON 31.3.2021
			UPTO 30.09.20	AFTER 30.09.20 -					
<b>BLOCK-I</b>									
1	Land & Building	9,637,374.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,637,374.80	0.00%	0.00	9,637,374.80
2	Land at Meerut Road, GZB	69,304,840.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,304,840.00	0.00%	0.00	69,304,840.00
	Building under Construction	7,760,334.00	0.00	13,806,000.00	0.00	21,566,334.00	0.00%	0.00	21,566,334.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>86,702,548.80</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>13,806,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>100,508,548.80</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>100,508,548.80</b>
<b>BLOCK-II</b>									
1	Building	466,511,708.28	236,000.00	22,635,112.00	0.00	489,382,820.28	10.00%	47,806,526.00	441,576,294.28
2	Building (MBA)	10,760,615.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,760,615.00	10.00%	1,076,062.00	9,684,553.00
3	Building (B Pharma)	11,999,108.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,999,108.00	10.00%	1,199,911.00	10,799,197.00
4	Building (TBI)	4,552,255.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,552,255.00	10.00%	455,226.00	4,097,029.00
5	Building (M P Block)	2,861,950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,861,950.00	10.00%	286,195.00	2,575,755.00
6	Staff Quarter	4,258,604.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,258,604.00	10.00%	425,860.00	3,832,744.00
7	Canteen	4,110,150.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,110,150.60	10.00%	411,015.00	3,699,135.60
8	Diesel Tank	10,362.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,362.95	10.00%	1,036.00	9,326.95
9	Hostel	127,728,058.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	127,728,058.01	10.00%	12,772,806.00	114,955,252.01
10	Building STP	5,139,115.00	0.00	15,154.00	0.00	5,154,269.00	10.00%	514,669.00	4,639,600.00
11	Water Tank	796,547.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	796,547.00	10.00%	79,655.00	716,892.00
12	Workshop	3,574,842.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,574,842.00	10.00%	357,484.00	3,217,358.00
13	Furniture & Fixtures	55,521,700.63	0.00	5,299,516.00	0.00	60,821,216.63	10.00%	5,817,146.00	55,004,070.63
14	Electrical Fittings	46,945,779.80	554,536.00	616,025.00	0.00	48,116,340.80	10.00%	4,780,833.00	43,335,507.80
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>744,770,796.27</b>	<b>790,536.00</b>	<b>28,565,807.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>774,127,139.27</b>		<b>75,984,424.00</b>	<b>698,142,715.27</b>
<b>BLOCK-III</b>									
1	Chemistry Lab Equipments	170,139.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	170,139.81	15.00%	25,521.00	144,618.81
2	Electrical Lab Equipments	4,476,184.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,476,184.19	15.00%	671,428.00	3,804,756.19
3	Electronic Lab Equipments	9,420,718.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,420,718.08	15.00%	1,413,108.00	8,007,610.08
4	Physics Lab Equipments	403,921.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	403,921.48	15.00%	60,588.00	343,333.48
5	Lab Equipments Civil	4,648,902.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,648,902.00	15.00%	697,335.00	3,951,567.00
6	Lab Equipment B Pharm	7,148,933.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,148,933.00	15.00%	1,072,340.00	6,076,593.00
7	Lab Equipment E I	2,651,677.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,651,677.00	15.00%	397,752.00	2,253,925.00
8	Lab Equipment Innovative Centre	3,807,609.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,807,609.00	15.00%	571,141.35	3,236,467.65
9	Lab Equipment Automobile Lab	3,343,389.00	0.00	0.00	1,242,500.00	2,565,109.00	15.00%	384,766.00	2,180,343.00
10	Workshop/ Mechanical Lab Equipments	7,772,946.57	0.00	247,623.00	0.00	8,020,569.57	15.00%	1,184,514.00	6,836,055.57
11	Office Equipments	12,847,490.15	18,644.00	90,459.00	0.00	12,956,593.15	15.00%	1,936,704.00	11,019,889.15
12	Musical Instruments	1,232,957.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,232,957.00	15.00%	184,944.00	1,048,013.00
13	Teaching Instruments	12,157,713.40	23,655.00	1,859,172.00	0.00	14,040,540.40	15.00%	1,966,643.00	12,073,897.40
14	Air Conditioners	24,176,356.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,176,356.50	15.00%	3,626,454.00	20,549,902.50
15	Books (Book Bank)	20,572,446.00	1,505,375.00	0.00	0.00	22,077,821.00	15.00%	3,311,673.00	18,766,148.00
16	U.P.S.	3,200,120.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,200,120.00	15.00%	480,018.00	2,720,102.00
17	Scooter	110,874.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110,874.00	15.00%	16,631.00	94,243.00
18	Lift	9,353,098.00	0.00	908,600.00	0.00	10,261,698.00	15.00%	1,471,110.00	8,790,588.00
19	Generator	1,938,975.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,938,975.44	15.00%	290,846.00	1,648,129.44
20	Solar Panel Equipments/ Solar Gysr	11,410,295.00	0.00	0.00	973,369.00	10,436,926.00	15.00%	1,565,540.00	8,871,386.00
21	Sport Goods	2,677,966.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,677,966.45	15.00%	401,695.00	2,276,271.45
22	Car	3,078,670.06	0.00	2,129,933.00	160,000.00	5,048,603.06	15.00%	597,545.00	4,451,058.06
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>146,601,382.13</b>	<b>1,547,674.00</b>	<b>5,235,787.00</b>	<b>2,375,869.00</b>	<b>161,008,974.13</b>		<b>23,358,663.00</b>	<b>128,750,311.13</b>
<b>BLOCK-IV</b>									
1	Computers	26,701,262.74	102,220.00	20,007,429.00	0.00	46,810,911.74	40.00%	14,722,879.00	32,088,032.74
2	Computer Softwares	5,163,901.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,163,901.16	40.00%	2,065,560.00	3,098,341.16
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,865,163.90</b>	<b>102,220.00</b>	<b>20,007,429.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>51,974,812.90</b>		<b>15,788,439.00</b>	<b>35,186,373.90</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,009,939,891.10</b>	<b>2,440,430.00</b>	<b>67,618,023.00</b>	<b>2,375,869.00</b>	<b>1,077,619,475.10</b>		<b>115,031,526.00</b>	<b>962,587,949.10</b>





**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>		<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-7"</u></b>	
1 C/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(5019)		11,18,713.42
2 C/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(36098)-PMYUVA		1,112.00
3 S/B/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (262332)		15,11,20,678.31
4 C/A With Punjab & Sind Bank,GZB(5550)		99,13,384.45
5 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd (3720)		36,00,904.76
6 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (29290)		10,47,118.54
7 C/A with Kotak Bank Ltd,GZB (3545)		23,094.17
8 C/A with SBI, GZB (11768)		9,79,130.50
9 S.B. A/C with ICICI Bank (0763)		3,69,99,114.69
10 Cash in Hand		7,64,562.47
11 FDR with P & S B		10,00,000.00
12 FDR with State Bank of India		18,91,331.00
13 FDR with ICICI Bank		11,72,00,000.00
14 Interest Accrued on FDRs		23,11,033.00
15 SB A/C with ICICI Bank (021631)		1,35,28,969.48
		34,14,99,146.79
<b><u>SECURITY DEPOSITS</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-8"</u></b>	
1 AKTU		18,00,000.00
2 Cylinder		8,000.00
3 IGL		11,50,560.00
4 Telephone		14,745.00
5 U.P.S.E.B		64,42,631.00
		94,15,936.00
<b><u>ADVANCES TO STAFF</u></b>		
	<b><u>"Annexure-9"</u></b>	
1 Advance Salary		49,700.00
2 Imprest to Staff		95,268.00
		1,44,968.00



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**ANNEXURE TO BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>"Annexure-10"</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>ADVANCES TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</u></b>		
1 M Ansh Industries		1,00,496.00
2 M Enray Solutions LLP		1,79,360.00
3 M Ghaziabad Development Authority		60,00,000.00
4 M Hilal Madni		22,500.00
5 MOTIS Elevator Co		10,97,024.00
6 M Shilpkkaar Interior		1,84,692.00
7 MT.B. I.		54,42,654.00
8 MVI Microsystem P Ltd.		4,02,589.00
9 M Wuerth India Pvt Ltd.		1,865.00
10 Prepaid Expenses		13,24,363.00
<b><u>AMOUNT RECEIVABLE</u></b>		
1 M Amul Cafe		24,140.00
2 M Big Treat		15,280.00
3 M Coke Shop		14,596.00
4 M Star Bean Cafe		8,316.00
5 M Heroes		41,792.00
6 Interest receivable		66,069.00
7 M Electro Field		24,500.00
8 M Smart Technologies		20,000.00
9 M Sapro Robotics		30,000.00
10 M AKTU		37,006.00
11 M Rahul Garg Stationery And PCO		31,356.00
12 M Upseat-2013		30,000.00
13 M Upseat-2020		30,56,000.00
14 M Manoj Goel (HUF)		12,50,000.00
15 M/s IRCDC		1,32,750.00
16 KIET-E-Cell		2,89,479.00
		<u>1,98,26,827.00</u>
<b><u>FEE RECEIVABLE FROM STUDENTS</u></b>		
1 Admission Fees Receivable	<b><u>"Annexure-11"</u></b>	59,63,506.16
2 Annual Fees Receivable		57,13,337.38
3 Fee Receivable from SWD		29,98,247.00
		<u>1,46,75,090.54</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>ACADEMIC FEES</u></b>	
1 Admission Fees (B.E.)	15,39,11,927.00
2 Admission Fees (MCA)	1,51,33,365.00
3 Admission Fees (MBA)	1,32,27,682.00
4 Admission Fees (M. Tech)	15,69,386.00
5 Admission Fees (B Pharm)	1,16,58,296.00
6 Admission Fees (M Pharm)	41,47,663.00
7 Annual Fees	44,68,69,471.00
	<u>64,65,17,790.00</u>
<b><u>HOSTEL FEES</u></b>	
1 Hostel fees	1,77,54,000.00
	<u>1,77,54,000.00</u>
<b><u>INTEREST RECEIVED</u></b>	
1 Interest from banks on FDRs	41,82,256.00
2 Interest on SB A/c	32,56,476.00
3 Interest on TDS Refund	1,68,278.80
4 Interest received	18,87,903.00
	<u>94,94,913.80</u>
<b><u>OTHER INCOME</u></b>	
1 Alumni Fees	12,20,108.00
2 Book Bank fees	1,36,05,000.00
3 Consultancy Income	14,10,950.00
4 Degree Fee	1,050.00
5 Development Fees	25,47,750.00
6 Ph. D Course Fees	10,000.00
7 Fine & Penalties	1,56,502.00
8 Misc Income	31,45,521.09
9 English Comm and Soft Skill Fees	56,63,605.00
10 Personality Development Fees	2,10,66,500.00
11 Registration Charges	99,61,500.00
12 Transcripts	11,000.00
13 Summer / Winter Course	9,30,639.00
	<u>5,97,30,125.09</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>SALARY &amp; OTHER BENEFITS</u></b>	
1 Employer's Contribution to P.F. & Other Fund	6,73,730.00
2 Employer's Contribution to ESIC	3,95,881.00
3 Gratuity	33,50,171.00
4 Faculty Research Incentive	7,30,750.00
5 Salary to Non Teaching Staff	6,03,13,422.00
6 Salary to Non Teaching Staff ( B. Pharma)	22,71,155.00
7 Salary to Teaching Staff	2,52,70,810.00
8 Salary to Teaching Staff ( B. Pharma)	28,13,20,365.00
9 Students Stipend (ERP Team)	7,56,000.00
10 Notice Pay	7,43,631.00
11 Guest Lecture Expenses	69,073.00
	<u>37,58,94,988.00</u>
<b><u>PRINTING &amp; STATIONARY</u></b>	
1 Electrostat Charges	5,63,560.00
2 Printing & Stationary	21,53,281.00
	<u>27,16,841.00</u>
<b><u>TRAVELLING &amp; CONVEYANCE</u></b>	
1 Conveyance	5,43,790.00
2 Petrol Expenses	21,84,567.00
3 Travelling Expenses	1,06,483.00
	<u>28,34,840.00</u>
<b><u>TELEPHONE AND POSTAGE EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Internet Charges	25,00,395.63
2 Postage & Courier Exp.	36,605.00
3 Telephone	3,51,752.00
	<u>28,88,752.63</u>
<b><u>INTEREST EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Interest on Bank OD	12,12,638.00
	<u>12,12,638.00</u>
<b><u>LEGAL &amp; PROFESSIONAL EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Accreditation Expenses	42,829.00
2 Consultancy Charges	9,35,500.00
3 Inspection Charges	57,304.00
4 ISO Expenses	42,480.00
5 Legal & Professional Expenses	7,90,459.00
6 Processing Fee (AICTE/ AKTU)	14,20,830.80
	<u>32,89,402.80</u>
<b><u>STAFF WELFARE</u></b>	
1 Diwali Expenses	10,49,403.00
2 Faculty Training Expenses	1,69,327.00
3 Gifts & Awards	56,008.00
4 Medical Insurance	2,67,683.00
5 Seminar Exp	19,186.00
6 Staff Welfare Expenses	19,12,695.00
	<u>34,84,302.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>STUDENT WELFARE</u></b>	
1 Convocation Expenses	1,50,558.00
2 Fee Concession	5,48,285.00
3 Function Expenses	83,137.00
4 Medical Expenses	2,48,354.00
5 Student welfare Expenses	10,26,483.00
6 Student Welfare (Project) Exp	13,31,425.00
7 Sports Consumable & Fest	70,921.00
	<u>34,59,163.00</u>
<b><u>CLEANING &amp; OTHER CHARGES</u></b>	
1 Cleaning Charges	54,27,066.00
2 Gardening Expenses	34,33,862.00
	<u>88,60,928.00</u>
<b><u>HOSTEL EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Hostel Rent	3,90,487.00
2 Hostel Expenses	12,036.00
	<u>4,02,523.00</u>
<b><u>CONSUMABLE &amp; STORE</u></b>	
1 B Pharma Lab	1,86,018.00
2 Computer Lab	2,24,045.00
3 Electronic Lab	1,26,450.00
4 Mechanical Lab/ Workshop Consumable	1,61,363.00
5 Physics Lab Consumable	1,318.00
6 Software Licence & Other	32,19,824.00
7 Lab Consumable (Innovation Centre)	20,968.00
	<u>39,39,986.00</u>
<b><u>GENERATOR EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Diesel Expenses	92,39,355.00
2 Generator Repair & Maintenance	2,09,412.00
	<u>94,48,767.00</u>



**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**GROUPING OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT AS ON 31.03.2021**

<b><u>PARTICULARS</u></b>	<b><u>AMOUNT</u></b>
<b><u>REPAIR &amp; MAINTENANCE</u></b>	
1 Repair & Maintenance (Building)	3,15,53,802.00
2 Repair & Maintenance (Computer)	22,97,083.00
3 Repair & Maintenance (Electricity)	53,36,333.00
4 Repair & Maintenance (Fire Extigusher)	1,74,581.00
5 Repair & Maintenance (Furniture)	14,69,275.00
6 Repair & Maintenance (Lab Equipments)	3,52,521.00
7 Repair & Maintenance (Lift)	13,96,021.00
8 Repair & Maintenance (Office Equipment)	8,53,814.00
9 Repair & Maintenance (Others)	11,551.00
10 Repair & Maintenance (Sanitary)	51,95,604.00
11 Repair & Maintenance (Vehicle)	1,62,248.00
12 Repair & Maintenance (Hostel)	6,46,284.00
	<u>4,94,49,117.00</u>
<b><u>JOURNALS &amp; SUBSCRIPTION</u></b>	
1 Journals	
2 Membership Fees	3,18,524.00
	<u>4,86,096.00</u>
	<u>8,04,620.00</u>
<b><u>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES</u></b>	
1 Accounting Charges	
2 Meeting Expenses	90,000.00
3 Miscellaneous Exp.	1,31,033.00
4 Office Expenses	11,650.00
5 Photograph Expenses	47,160.00
6 Pooja Expenses	2,600.00
7 Social Welfare Expenses	2,73,232.00
8 Recruitment Expenses	54,205.00
9 Sundry Balances written off	1,36,809.00
10 News Paper Expenses	6,10,102.00
	1,143.00
	<u>13,57,934.00</u>



**FORM NO. 10B**  
[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

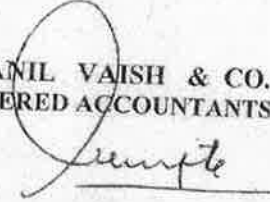
We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2020.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

  
(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner



Place :GHAZIABAD  
Date : 16.12.2020

ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.	77,46,83,520/-
2.	Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	No.
3.	Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.	NIL
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)	NIL
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	NIL
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	NIL
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	NIL
	(c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	NIL





**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OR PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

- |    |   |     |
|----|---|-----|
| 1. | Whether any part of the income or property of *trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any | NIL |
| 2. | Whether any land, building or other property of the *trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any   | NIL |
| 3. | Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details  | NIL |
| 4. | Whether the services of the *trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any   | NIL |
| 5. | Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the *trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received   | NIL |
| 6. | Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received   | NIL |
| 7. | Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted   | NIL |
| 8. | Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details  | NIL |

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13 (3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year – say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
-----NIL-----					

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 16.12.2020



FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

*(Signature)*  
(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2020**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ	202.00		
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	1,009,939,891.10
Balance B/f	954,510,528.65	(As per Annexure-6)	
Add : Excess of Income	37,161,926.16		
Over Expenditure during the year	991,672,454.81	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
		<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	41,983,064.07
		(As per Annexure-7)	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>		<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	2,714,782.00	<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	9,415,936.00
(As per Annexure-1)		(As per Annexure-8)	
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	2,615,994.00	<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	181,793.00
(As per Annexure-2)		(As per Annexure-9)	
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	65,952,000.00	<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	28,844,675.00
(As per Annexure-3)		(As per Annexure-10)	
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	23,866,671.00	<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	1,876,498.44
(As per Annexure-4)		(As per Annexure-11)	
<b>5) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	9,684,880.00	<b>5) INCOME TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE</b>	
(As per Annexure-5)		A.Y (2017-18)	1,644,846.00
		A.Y (2019-20)	1,536,577.20
		A.Y (2020-21)	1,083,703.00
	1,096,506,983.81		1,096,506,983.81

**0.00**

**AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED**  
**For ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
**Chartered Accountants**

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



**FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY**

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 16.12.2020

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2020**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	382,950,692.00	By Academic Fees	588,582,839.00
To Printing & Stationary	5,289,890.00	By Hostel Fees	82,859,360.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	4,321,498.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	17,006,177.59
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	3,813,535.00	By Other Income	54,825,956.09
To Interest to Bank & Others	138,207.00		
To Bank Charges & Commission	99,512.72		
To Insurance Charges	422,750.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	2,616,227.80		
To Electricity Expenses	33,812,657.00		
To Security Services Charges	8,928,166.00		
To Staff Welfare	8,053,982.00		
To Examination Expenses	1,502,597.00		
To Research & Dev. Exp. & Charity	1,479,412.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	1,073,699.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	26,593,336.00		
To Hostel Expenses	5,778,442.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	3,051,190.00		
To Consumable Stores	7,763,740.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	10,884,062.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	49,418,720.00		
To Journals & Subscription	1,305,458.00		
To Student Welfare	12,841,497.00		
To Audit Fees	118,000.00		
To Scholarship to Students	4,379,865.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	2,894,878.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	2,701,352.00		
To Admission Expenses	3,515,210.00		
To Depreciation	120,363,831.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	37,161,926.16		
	743,274,332.68		743,274,332.68

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner

FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 16.12.2020

**FORM NO. 10B**  
[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of**  
**Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2019.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

Place :GHAZIABAD  
Date : 25.09.2019

ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.	76,30,43,837/-
2.	Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	No.
3.	Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.	NIL
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)	NIL
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	NIL
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	NIL
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	NIL
	(c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	NIL



**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OR PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

1. Whether any part of the income or property of \*trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any NIL
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the \*trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any NIL
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details NIL
4. Whether the services of the \*trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any NIL
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the \*trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted NIL
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details NIL

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13 (3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year - say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
		NIL			

Place :GHAZIABAD  
Date : 25.09.2019



**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

*(Signature)*  
**(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner**

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**(A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD)**  
**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2019**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
<b>SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ</b>	202.00	<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	941,368,778.10
		(As per Annexure-6)	
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
Balance B/f	915,113,112.93	<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	91,531,322.50
Add : Excess of Income	39,397,415.72	(As per Annexure-7)	
Over Expenditure during the year	954,510,528.65		
		<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>SECURED LOAN</b>		<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	9,275,713.00
<b>KOTAK MAHINDRA BANK LTD O/D</b>	9,746,506.29	(As per Annexure-8)	
(Secured against equitable mortgage of college land & building and hypothecation of other movable assets)		<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	255,886.00
		(As per Annexure-9)	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>		<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	20,555,456.00
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	14,004,811.00	(As per Annexure-10)	
(As per Annexure-1)		<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	6,445,968.00
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	5,409,236.00	(As per Annexure-11)	
(As per Annexure-2)		<b>5) INCOME TAX REFUNDABLE</b>	
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	59,823,000.00	A.Y (2017-18)	1,644,846.00
(As per Annexure-3)		A.Y (2018-19)	1,722,976.04
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	17,692,581.00	A.Y (2019-20)	1,536,577.20
(As per Annexure-4)		<b>6) INCOME TAX PAID UNDER APPEAL</b>	18,420,259.00
<b>5) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	31,570,917.00	(As per Annexure-12)	
(As per Annexure-5)			
	<b>1,092,757,781.94</b>		<b>1,092,757,781.94</b>
			0.00

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED  
 For: **ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
 Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
 FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
 Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
 Vice-Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
 Dated : 25.09.2019

**M/S KIET GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2019**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	334,081,102.00	By Academic Fees	545,115,965.00
To Printing & Stationary	5,959,241.00	By Hostel Fees	70,721,000.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	5,113,635.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	17,002,281.71
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	3,343,025.00	By Other Income	52,151,016.08
To Interest to Bank & Others	2,525,773.00		
To Bank Charges & Commission	72,900.77		
To Insurance Charges	339,459.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	3,547,537.00		
To Electricity Expenses	30,305,087.00		
To Security Services Charges	7,894,675.00		
To Staff Welfare	7,515,785.90		
To Examination Expenses	761,770.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp. & Charity	1,361,001.00		
To Bus Rent (Net)	1,436,797.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	23,715,010.00		
To Hostel Expenses	7,075,984.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	3,820,348.00		
To Consumable Stores	5,660,888.00		
To Generator Running & Maint. Exp.	17,954,771.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	50,932,802.72		
To Journals & Subscription	1,830,201.00		
To Student Welfare	8,945,285.72		
To Audit Fees	141,600.00		
To Scholarship to Students	4,338,796.00		
To Student Training & Placement Cell Exp.	4,007,533.00		
To Admission Expenses	2,938,256.00		
To Student Project Expenses	4,351,522.44		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,794,869.52		
To Depreciation	103,827,191.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	39,397,415.72		
	684,990,262.79		684,990,262.79

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

*(Signature)*

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

*(Signature)*

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

*(Signature)*

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Vice-Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD

Dated : 25.09.2019



**ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

C-98, RDC RAJ NAGAR,  
 GHAZIABAD - 201 002  
 PH : 2822234, 2822235

**FORM NO. 10B**  
 [See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of Charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Krishna Charitable Society as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 and income and expenditure account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from the Head Office subject to the comments given below:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view:-

- (i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust/institution as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, and
- (ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account, of the income of its accounting year ending on 31.03.2018.

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.



**FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.**  
**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

*(Signature)*  
**(A.K. GUPTA)**  
 FCA/ Partner

Place : GHAZIABAD  
 Date : 20.09.2018

*(Signature)*

Director  
 KIET Group of Institutions  
 Ghaziabad

ANNEXURE  
STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1.	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the year.	68,23,03,580/-
2.	Whether the trust/institution *has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? if so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	No.
3.	Amount of income <u>accumulated or set apart</u> for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust <u>wholly</u> for such purposes.	NIL
4.	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1) (c) (Give details)	NIL
5.	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	NIL
6.	Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
7.	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? if so, the details thereof	N.A.
8.	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-	
	(a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	NIL
	(b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or	NIL
	(c) has not been utilized for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof	NIL

  
Director

KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad



**II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OR PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OR PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)**

1. Whether any part of the income or property of \*trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any NIL
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the \*trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any NIL
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details NIL
4. Whether the services of the \*trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any NIL
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the \*trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration received NIL
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted NIL
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details NIL

**III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH  
PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13 (3) HAVE A  
SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST**

Sl. No.	Name and Address of The concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount is col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year - say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
		NIL			

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Date : 20.09.2018



Director

KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad



FOR ANIL VAISH & CO.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

  
(A.K. GUPTA)  
FCA/ Partner

**KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, GHAZIABAD**  
**[ UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY ]**  
**STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**  
**(Forming Part of Balance Sheet as on 31.3.2018)**

1. **METHOD OF ACCOUNTING**  
The assessee follows the mercantile system of accounting and recognizes income and expenditure on accrual basis, except for Academic & Hostel Fee, which is taken as an Income at the time of admission of Student. The accounts are prepared on historical basis, so as a going concern and are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.
2. **FIXED ASSETS & DEPRECIATION**  
Depreciation on Fixed Assets have been provided on written down value basis at the rates prescribed under the Income-tax Rules, 1962.
3. **RETIREMENT BENEFITS**  
Retirement benefits such as gratuity etc. are accounted for on payment basis.
4. **CURRENT ASSETS AND LOANS & ADVANCES**  
All the current assets, loans and advances, in the opinion of the management have a value on realisation which in the ordinary course shall at least be equal to the amount at which it is stated in the Balance Sheet.
5. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**  
Contingent liabilities are not provided for.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "L. M. D." or similar, written over a vertical line.

Director  
KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad

**M/S KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**  
**[A UNIT OF KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY, GHAZIABAD]**  
**BALANCE-SHEET AS AT 31.03.2018**

LIABILITIES	AMOUNT	ASSETS	AMOUNT
SH. GANESH JI MAHARAJ	202.00		
<b>CORPUS FUND</b>		<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	
Balance B/f	844,582,597.95	(As per Annexure-7)	825,782,653.10
Add: Excess of Income	70,530,515.98		
Over Expenditure during the year	915,113,113.93	<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	
		<b>1) CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	
<b>SECURED LOAN</b>		(As per Annexure-8)	167,722,158.79
<b>KOTAK MAHINDRA PRIME LTD.</b>	1,864,864.00		
(Secured against Car)		<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES &amp; PROVISIONS</b>		<b>1) SECURITY DEPOSITS</b>	
<b>1) CREDITORS FOR EXPENSES</b>	11,482,535.00	(As per Annexure-9)	3,810,644.00
(As per Annexure-1)			
<b>2) CREDITORS FOR CAPITAL GOODS</b>	731,654.00	<b>2) ADVANCES TO STAFF</b>	
(As per Annexure-2)		(As per Annexure-10)	71,030.00
<b>3) SECURITY FROM STUDENTS</b>	55,508,000.00		
(As per Annexure-3)		<b>3) ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS &amp; OTHERS</b>	
<b>4) ADVANCE FROM STUDENTS &amp; OTHERS</b>	16,934,471.00	(As per Annexure-11)	8,939,957.00
(As per Annexure-4)			
<b>5) AMOUNT PAYABLE TO UNIVERSITY</b>	679,000.00	<b>4) FEES RECEIVABLE</b>	
(As per Annexure-5)		(As per Annexure-12)	3,586,748.00
<b>6) EXPENSES PAYABLE</b>	29,387,432.00	<b>5) INCOME TAX DEDUCTED AT SOURCE</b>	
(As per Annexure-6)		A.Y (2017-18)	1,644,846.00
		A.Y (2018-19)	1,722,976.04
		<b>6) INCOME TAX PAID UNDER APPEAL</b>	
		(As per Annexure-13)	18,420,259.00
	<b>1,031,701,271.93</b>		<b>1,031,701,271.93</b>
			0.00

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED  
 For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
 Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
 FCA/Partner

FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
 Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
 Vice-Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
 Dated : 20.09.2018



Director  
 KIET Group of Institutions  
 Ghaziabad

**M/S KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING ON 31.03.2018**

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT	INCOME	AMOUNT
To Salaries & other Benefits	310,617,015.30	By Academic Fees	504,655,623.00
To Printing & Stationary	4,224,087.00	By Hostel Fees	75,503,600.00
To Travelling & Conveyance	3,802,219.00	By Interest from Bank & Others	20,715,683.24
To Telephone & Postage Expenses	2,847,989.80	By Other Income	42,263,856.44
To Interest to Bank & Others	159,192.00		
To Bank Charges	44,454.95		
To Insurance Charges	157,294.00		
To Legal & Professional Expenses	2,804,178.00		
To Electricity Expenses	30,889,523.00		
To Security Services Charges	7,258,563.00		
To Staff Welfare	5,026,207.00		
To Examination Expenses	980,903.00		
To Research & Dev.Exp. & Charity	292,320.00		
To Bus Expenses	1,137,949.00		
To Cleaning and other charges	20,413,391.00		
To Hostel Expenses	7,286,936.00		
To Publicity & Advertisement	668,471.00		
To Consumable Stores	7,293,941.00		
To Generator Running Expenses	14,926,799.00		
To Repair & Maintenance	31,129,566.00		
To Journals & Subscription	1,996,176.00		
To Student Welfare	8,803,042.65		
To Audit Fees	141,600.00		
To Scholarship to Students	6,550,795.00		
To Admission Expenses	2,967,733.00		
To Medical Expenses	798,478.00		
To Student Project Expenses	2,229,243.00		
To Training & Placement Cell Expenses	4,644,558.00		
To Miscellaneous Expenses	1,692,523.00		
To Depreciation	90,823,099.00		
To Excess of Income Over Expenditure transferred to prop. Capital A/c	70,530,515.98		
	<b>643,138,762.68</b>		<b>643,138,762.68</b>

AS PER OUR AUDIT REPORT OF EVEN DATE ATTACHED

For ANIL VAISH & CO.  
Chartered Accountants

(A. K. GUPTA)  
FCA/Partner



FOR KRISHNA CHARITABLE SOCIETY

(SUNIL P. GUPTA)  
Gen. Secretary

(SARISH AGARWAL)  
Vice-Chairman

Place : GHAZIABAD  
Dated : 20.09.2018

*[Signature]*

Director  
KIET Group of Institutions  
Ghaziabad



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL**

*An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission*

# *Certificate of Accreditation*

*The Executive Committee of the  
National Assessment and Accreditation Council  
is pleased to declare the  
KJET Group of Institutions  
Delhi-NCR, 13 KM Stone, Ghaziabad,  
affiliated to Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, Uttar Pradesh as  
Accredited  
with CGPA of 3.32 on four point scale  
at A<sup>+</sup> grade  
valid up to January 03, 2027*

*Date : January 04, 2022*



*S.C. Sharma*  
Director